NEIL ABERCROMBIE GOVERNOR



T682-10

BRUCE A. COPPA
COMPTROLLER

RYAN OKAHARA
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER

STATE OF HAWAI'I DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES

P.O. BOX 119, HONOLULU, HAWAI'I 96810-0119

PM-1179.0

Mr. Herman Tuiolosega
Acting Administrator
Office of Environmental Quality Control
Department of Health
235 South Beretania Street, 7th Floor
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813-2437

Dear Mr. Tuiolosega:

Subject:

Final Environmental Assessment/Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI),

Information and Communications Services Division–ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki and Tantalus,

Island of Oahu, D.A.G.S. Job No.12-10-0603,

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

The State of Hawai'i, Department of Accounting and General Services, is submitting the required documents related to the Final Environmental Assessment/Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), for the Information and Communications Services Division–ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki and Tantalus, Island of Oahu, D.A.G.S. Job No. 12-10-0603, in compliance with requirements of Chapter 343, Hawai'i Revised Statutes, and Hawai'i Administrative Rules, Title 11, Department of Health, Chapter 200. The documents will be submitted by Wilson Okamoto Corporation, our consultant.

A Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is determined for this project. The basis for this determination is set forth in Chapter 5 of the Final EA which follows the significance criteria set forth in Hawai'i Administrative Rules, Title 11, State of Hawai'i, Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules, Section 12. See attached.

Please publish the notice of the Final EA in the next issue of the Environmental Notice.

Mr. Herman Tuiolosega Letter No. PM-1179.0 Page 2

If you have any questions, please call Mr. Daniel Jandoc of our office at 586-0476 or Mr. John Sakaguchi of Wilson Okamoto at 946-2277.

Very truly yours,

ERNEST Y.W. LAU

Public Works Administrator

DJ/si Encl.

c: John Sakaguchi, WOC

1. DETERMINATION

Short-term construction impacts include disruption to the project site and surrounding areas during construction, decline in air quality from construction activities, and increase in noise levels. Once construction has been completed, the short-term adverse impacts will no longer occur.

Based on analysis of the anticipated impacts, a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is determined for the proposed project. The significance criteria to make this determination are set forth below and in Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules.

1) Involve an irrevocable commitment to loss or destruction of any natural or cultural resources;

The project site does not provide habitat for Federal or State of Hawaii listed or candidate threatened or endangered species of flora or fauna. The project site consists primarily of a grassy, sloped area on the fringe of the landscaped portion of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside, adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility and comfort station. Use of the project site will not result in the loss or destruction of natural or cultural resources.

2) Curtail the range of beneficial uses of the environment;

The project site is located within the State Conservation District and Puu Ualakaa State Wayside. The proposed use is an identified land use permitted in the Protective subzone of the State Conservation District. The project site will occupy an area of 2,067.5 square feet appropriately sited adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility. Thus, the project will not curtail beneficial uses of the environment.

3) Conflict with the State's long-term environmental policies or goals as expressed in Chapter 344, HRS, and any revisions thereof and amendments thereto, court decisions, or executive orders;

The proposed project will not involve actions or activities that would adversely affect natural resources in the area. The project will be consistent with the guidelines of Chapter 344, HRS, as it will provide a public facility to support the critical functions

assigned to the State of Hawaii. As such, the project will not conflict with the State's long-term environmental policies or goals as expressed in Chapter 344, HRS.

4) Substantially affect the economic or social welfare of the community or state;

The proposed project will be a public facility to be used by public agencies for public purposes. The project is an integral part of the infrastructure needed to maintain the health and welfare of the community. The project will not have an adverse effect on the economic or social welfare of the community.

5) Substantially affect public health;

An efficient and well-maintained voice and data communication system is needed to protect the public health of residents and visitors to Hawaii. The proposed project will resolve long-standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to Federal, State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity. Thus, the project will not have an adverse effect on public health.

6) Involve substantial secondary impacts, such as population changes or effects on public facilities;

The proposed project will be a public facility which will be used by the State of Hawaii to support its mission critical applications. No government or contractor personnel will be assigned to daily operation of the Round Top facility. Contract personnel will visit the project site to conduct tests and to perform maintenance service on the air conditioning and power systems and to clean the building and surrounding area. The contractor personnel are expected to be residents from Hawaii. Thus, construction of the project will not create secondary impacts, such as population changes or effects on public facilities.

7) Involve a substantial degradation of environmental quality;

The proposed project is anticipated to result in short-term impacts to noise, air quality and traffic in the immediate vicinity of the project site during construction. However, due to the project site location and distance from residential uses, these impacts will not be significant. The project site does not contain Federal or State listed or candidate

threatened or endangered species of flora or fauna. Construction will not impact historic sites.

8) Have a cumulative effect upon the environment or involves a commitment for larger actions;

The project does not involve a commitment to further actions to other State of Hawaii related projects in Hawaii. As a result, the project will not have any negative cumulative effects upon the environment or involve a commitment by the State to larger actions.

9) Affect a rare, threatened or endangered species;

The project site does not contain Federal or State listed or candidate threatened or endangered species of flora or fauna. The surrounding area has been in use as a wayside since the early 1900s and does not provide unique habitat. Thus, the project should not result in adverse affects to threatened or endangered species.

10) Detrimentally affect air or water quality or ambient noise levels;

Operation of construction equipment would increase noise and exhaust emission levels in the immediate vicinity of the project site. Once operational, the facility will contribute almost no additional noise or air emissions to the local area. There are no groundwater or surface water resources on or near the project site that will be affected by the construction and operation of the facility.

11) Affects or likely to suffer damage by being located in an environmentally sensitive area such as a floodplain, tsunami zone, beach, erosion-prone area, geographically hazardous land, estuary, fresh water or coastal water,

According to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), the project site is located in area not subject to flood hazards, a hazardous floodplain or a tsunami zone. The project site is not located within the City and County of Honolulu Special Management Area. Thus, the project site is not located in an environmentally sensitive area.

12) Substantially affect scenic vistas and viewplanes identified in county or state plans or studies;

The view planes across leeward Oahu and downtown Honolulu from Puu Ualakaa State Wayside are not oriented in the direction of the project site, which is located at the edge of the northern tree canopy. The project site is located adjacent to the existing ICSD facility, behind the comfort station. Public views of the existing facility are confined to distant glimpses of the upper portion of the tower from distant viewpoints on public roadways. Thus, the project will not substantially affect scenic vistas or viewplanes.

13) Require substantial energy consumption.

The proposed project is a public facility to be used by public agencies for public purposes. It is an addition to an existing facility and will be planned and designed to minimize use of electrical power. Thus, the project will not create a substantial increase in energy consumption.

Based on Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules, Subchapter 6, Section 11-200-9 (4), construction and operation of the proposed project does not warrant the preparation of an environmental impact statement preparation notice. Further, based on the findings and the assessment of potential impacts from the proposed project, a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is determined.

FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Department of Accounting and General Services

Information & Communication Services Division ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements

Makiki & Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaii

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603



Prepared for:

State of Hawaii Department of Accounting and General Services

Prepared by:

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

December 2010

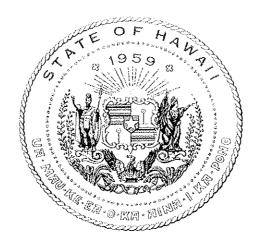
FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Information and Communications Services Division ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements

Makiki & Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaii

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)



Prepared for:

State of Hawaii
Department of Accounting and General Services
Division of Public Works
1151 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Prepared by:

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 WOC: 7682-01

December 2010

SUMMARY

Proposing Agency: State of Hawaii

Department of Accounting and General Services

1151 Punchbowl Street Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Accepting Agency: State of Hawaii

Department of Accounting and General Services

1151 Punchbowl Street Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

EA Preparer: Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Contact: John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

Tel: 808.946.2277; Fax: 808.946.2253

Project Location: Honolulu District, Makiki & Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaii

Recorded Fee Owner: State of Hawaii

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003(por.)

Area: Project site: 2,067.5 square feet (0.047 acres);

existing facility 792 square feet (0.018 acres);

Total parcel: 119.889 acres

State Land Use Classification: Conservation (Round Top Forest Reserve)

County Zoning: P-1 Restricted Preservation

Proposed Action: Construction of 1) an approximately 484-square

foot by 12-foot high building to include a power and equipment room and an emergency generator room; and 2) other related improvements, including a retaining wall with security fencing, a block wall fence with simulated masonry veneer, an above-

ground diesel fuel tank, and drainage

improvements for the State of Hawaii Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS)

Information and Communication Service Division to support the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio

System.

Impacts: No significant impacts are anticipated from

construction and operation of the proposed building addition and related improvements to the Round

Top Radio Facility.

Parties Consulted During

Draft Assessment: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S. Coast Guard

State Department of Business, Economic

Development & Tourism (DBEDT)

State DBEDT Land Use Commission

State DBEDT Office of Planning

State Department of Defense

State Department of Hawaiian Home Lands

State Department of Health (DOH)

State DOH Office of Environmental Quality Control

State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR)

State DLNR Historic Preservation Division

State DLNR Division of State Parks

State DLNR Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands

State Department of Transportation

State Office of Hawaiian Affairs

University of Hawaii Environmental Center

Department of Design and Construction

Department of Emergency Management

Department of Emergency Services

Department of Information Technology

Department of Parks and Recreation

Department of Planning and Permitting

Fire Department

Police Department

Board of Water Supply

State Senator Carol Fukunaga

State Representative Della Au Belatti

Honolulu City Councilmember Ann H. Kobayashi

Honolulu City Councilmember Tulsi Gabbard

Tamayo

Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus Neighborhood

Board No. 10

Oahu Island Burial Council

Hawaiian Electric Company

Hawaiian Telcom

Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Ms. Nancy Sylvia

Ms. Charlotte "Coco" Needham

Mr. Rick Ralston

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
SUN	MMARY	, 	i
PRE	FACE.		vii
1.	INTRO	ODUCTION	1-1
	1.1	Project Background	
	1.2	Purpose and Need	
	1.3	Project Location and Conditions	
		1.3.1 Project Location	
		1.3.2 Existing ICSD Facilities	
		1.3.3 Existing Project Site Conditions	1-10
		1.3.4 Other Project Site Data	1-10
	1.4	Project Description	1-11
		1.4.1 Project Access	1-11
		1.4.2 Project Site Plan	1-11
		1.4.3 Building Floor Plan	1-15
		1.4.4 Building Design Criteria	1-18
	1.5	Project Operation	1-19
		1.5.1 Personnel	
		1.5.2 Hours of Operation	
	1.6	Preliminary Cost Estimate	
	1.7	Project Schedule	1-19
	1.8	Other Project Considerations	1-19
2.		CRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, IMPACTS AND	
		SURES	
	2.1	Geology and Soils	
		2.1.1 Existing Environment	
		2.1.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
	2.2	Water Resources and Flood Hazard	
		2.2.1 Existing Environment	
		2.2.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures	2-3
	2.3	Biological Resources	
		2.3.1 Existing Environment	
		2.3.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures	2-5
	2.4	Agricultural Lands	
		2.4.1 Existing Conditions	
		2.4.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
	2.5	Air Quality	
		2.5.1 Existing Environment	
		2.5.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
	2.6	Noise	
		2.6.1 Existing Environment	
		2.6.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

				<u>Page</u>
	2.7	Traffic		
		2.7.1	Existing Environment	
		2.7.2	Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
	2.8		Considerations	
		2.8.1		
		2.8.2		2-10
	2.9		ational Resources	
		2.9.1	J	
	0.40	2.9.2	Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
	2.10		eological and Cultural Resources	
			Existing Environment	
	0.44		Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
	2.11		al Impact Assessment	
			Existing Environment	
	0.40	2.11.2	Impacts and Mitigation Measures	2-10
	2.12		ructure	
			Water	
			SewerElectrical	
			Telecommunications	
	2.13		dous Materials	
	2.13		Existing Environment	
			Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
3.		ONSH	P TO PLANS, POLICIES AND CONTROLS	3-1
	3.1		i State Plan	
	3.2		Use Plans and Policies	
		3.2.1	State Land Use District	
		3.2.2	Coastal Zone Management Program, Objectives and Police	
		3.2.3	City and County of Honolulu Primary Urban Center Develo	
			Plan	
		3.2.4	City and County of Honolulu Zoning	3-9
		3.2.5	City and County of Honolulu Special Management Area	3- 9
1.	ALTER	NATIVE	ES TO THE PROPOSED ACTION	4-1
	4.1		tion Alternative	
	4.2	Use of	f Existing Facilities	4-1
5.	DETER	MINAT	ION	5-1
3 .	LIST O	F PERN	MITS AND APPROVALS	6-1
7.	CONSI	ΙΙ ΤΔΤΙ	ON	7_1
•	7.1		ssessment Consultation	
	7.1		ulted on the Draft EA	
2	REFER	FNCES		ጸ1

TABLE OF CONTENTS(continued)

	LIST OF FIGURES	<u>Page</u>
Figure 1.1	Location Map	1-5
Figure 1.2	Project Site Map	
Figure 1.3	Tax Map	1-7
Figure 1.4	Existing Topography	1-8
Figure 1.5	Site Photographs	1-9
Figure 1.6	Site Plan	
Figure 1.7	Fence Details	1-13
Figure 1.8	Building Elevations	1-14
Figure 2.1	Puu Ualaaka Wayside	2-11

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Comments and Responses to Pre-Assessment Consultation
Appendix B	Archaeological Literature Review and Field Inspection Report
Appendix C	Comments and Responses to Draft Environmental Assessment

(This page intentionally left blank.)	<u>ınd Top Radio Facility Buildin</u> kiki & Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaii	g Addition and Other Improvements	Final Environmental Assessme
(This page intentionally left blank.)	aki & Tamaius, Oanu, Hawaii		
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)			
(This page intentionally left blank.)		(This page intentionally left hi	ank)
		(This page intentionally left bi	alik.)

PREFACE

Chapter 343, Hawaii Revised Statues (HRS), as amended, Environmental Impact Statements, requires that a government agency or a private developer proposing to undertake a project consider the potential environmental impacts of the proposed project by preparing an assessment. Use of public lands and funds for a project is among the criteria set forth in Chapter 343, HRS which requires preparation of an environmental assessment. The Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project will be constructed and operated with funds provided by the State of Hawaii Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS) on land owned by the State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources.

This Environmental Assessment (EA) has been prepared to meet the requirements of Chapter 343, HRS, as amended, and Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules. Based on Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules, Subchapter 6, Section 11-200-9 (4), construction and operation of the proposed project does not warrant the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement preparation notice. Further, based on the findings and the assessment of potential impacts from the proposed project, a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is determined.

The project site is located within the Conservation District as designated by the State Land Use Commission. On April 26, 1985, the Board of Land and Natural Resources approved a Conservation District Use Application, CDUA, (OA-1724A) for the existing facilities. A Conservation District Use Application (CDUA) approved by the Board of Land and Natural Resources will be required to construct and operate the building addition and other improvements.

The improvements will be completely funded by the State of Hawaii. No Federal funds, permits, or approvals will be required for construction of the improvements.

1. INTRODUCTION

The State of Hawaii (State) Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS) is proposing to construct a building addition and related improvements at the DAGS Information & Communication Services Division (ICSD) Round Top Radio Facility located in the Makiki area of Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii. The proposed addition will provide a power and equipment room and an emergency generator room sited adjacent to the existing ICSD tower and support building. There will be no changes to the existing radio tower or antennas. No State employees will be assigned to the facility on a daily basis.

The proposed project includes the construction of: 1) an approximately 484-square foot (SF) by 12-foot high building to include a power and equipment room and an emergency generator room; and 2) other related improvements, including a retaining wall with security fencing, a block wall fence with simulated masonry veneer, an above-ground diesel fuel tank, and drainage improvements. The project site will encompass approximately 2,067.5 SF (0.0475 acre) immediately adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the existing ICSD support building. Upon completion of construction, the existing facility and the project site combined will occupy a total land area of approximately 2,829 SF (0.065 acre). Since the land is owned by the State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR), ICSD will request an Executive Order be issued to cover the land area of the improvements and the existing facilities.

1.1 **Project Background**

Through ICSD, DAGS carries out the responsibilities for statewide telecommunications for the State of Hawaii. The ICSD owns and operates microwave radio transmission systems, antennas, towers, buildings, and related communications facilities and infrastructure throughout the islands. The ICSD also plans, coordinates, organizes, directs, and administers services to ensure the efficient and effective development of communications systems. Over the years, public safety, emergency response, and law enforcement agencies have benefited from the significant advances in communications technology. To fulfill their public service missions, these government agencies rely on telecommunications systems to communicate and transmit information and data between offices and facilities as well as with personnel in the field.

On April 26, 1985, the Board of Land and Natural Resources approved a Conservation District Use Application (OA-1724A) for the existing communication facility subject to eight conditions. Further, at that time, the Board recommended to the Governor of Hawaii issuance of an Executive Order setting aside approximately 200 SF of land to be under the management and jurisdiction of the State Department of Accounting and General Services to establish the Oahu-Kauai Microwave System. However, the 200 SF area was not subdivided nor withdrawn from the Round Top Forest Reserve.

At that time, the existing 100-foot tower held two microwave grid antennas, one used for the State of Hawaii's emergency voice microwave link to Kauai, and one vertical antenna then utilized by the Hawaii Interactive Television System (HITS) Instructional Television Fixed Service (ITFS) system, which broadcasts college credit courses. The second microwave grid antenna relayed signals from the University of Hawaii, Manoa campus. The equipment building that housed the ITFS transmitter is located under the tower.

In July 1988, the Department of Budget and Finance-Telecommunications Division strengthened the existing tower to accommodate the installation of solid reflector microwave antennas. The Land Board approved this use within the area covered by CDUA OA-1724. The strengthening of the tower was required to ensure it could withstand 100 mph wind loads as the tower was not originally designed to carry the solid "dish" antenna required for the UH and ICSD's microwave systems. An adjoining 150 SF equipment building was also constructed by DAGS, as the existing equipment building was considered too small to house the new microwave transmitter/receiver equipment. An outdoor back-up power emergency generator and an LPG fuel tank was also requested.

The July 1988 amendment also requested the land area of the State's Oahu-Kauai Microwave System Tower Site at Tantalus (Round Top), Oahu be increased from 200 SF (as identified in CDUA OA-1724) to 792 SF. An error had occurred in the construction of the existing facility such that an area 792 SF, rather than the Board approved 200 SF, was developed.

1.2 Purpose and Need

The primary purpose of the proposed ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project will be to support the modernization and continued

operation of the ICSD-owned Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. The existing Round Top Radio Facility is a DAGS ICSD facility that is part of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. It is a public facility to be used only by public agencies for public purposes. The building addition and related improvements to the Round Top facility will be administered by ICSD. Other agencies supported within the ICSD Round Top Radio facility include State Civil Defense, the State Department of Health, the State Department of Public Safety, and the University of Hawaii. Circuits that pass through the equipment in the existing facility also support the shared State and Federal Anuenue statewide microwave communication system.

The DAGS HAWAIIAN microwave system its public safety counterpart, and the UH Information Technology Services digital microwave system share the large microwave antennas on the tower and use space and power in the existing buildings under an agreement between the agencies.

The improvements to the existing State Radio Facility will allow it to accommodate equipment required for the Anuenue microwave communication system, which services the emergency communications network for the entire State. The two existing buildings are filled with radio equipment and leave no room for additional equipment, or storage of additional critical parts. In addition, the stand-by emergency generator is not protected by a building which subjects it to damage from corrosion and rain. Without these improvements, if an emergency such as a natural disaster occurs, and commercial electrical power is lost at the site, communication between the islands will not be possible. To ensure operability during an emergency, ICSD must expand the radio site by constructing a new building for primary electrical power and for the emergency generator and an above ground fuel tank.

The improvements will be completely funded by the State of Hawaii. No Federal funds, permits, or approvals will be required for the improvements.

1.3 Project Location and Conditions

1.3.1 Project Location

The project site is located adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility, off Round Top Drive within the boundaries of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside in Makiki, Honolulu, Oahu. Puu Ualakaa Wayside is one of three waysides (the other two Laie

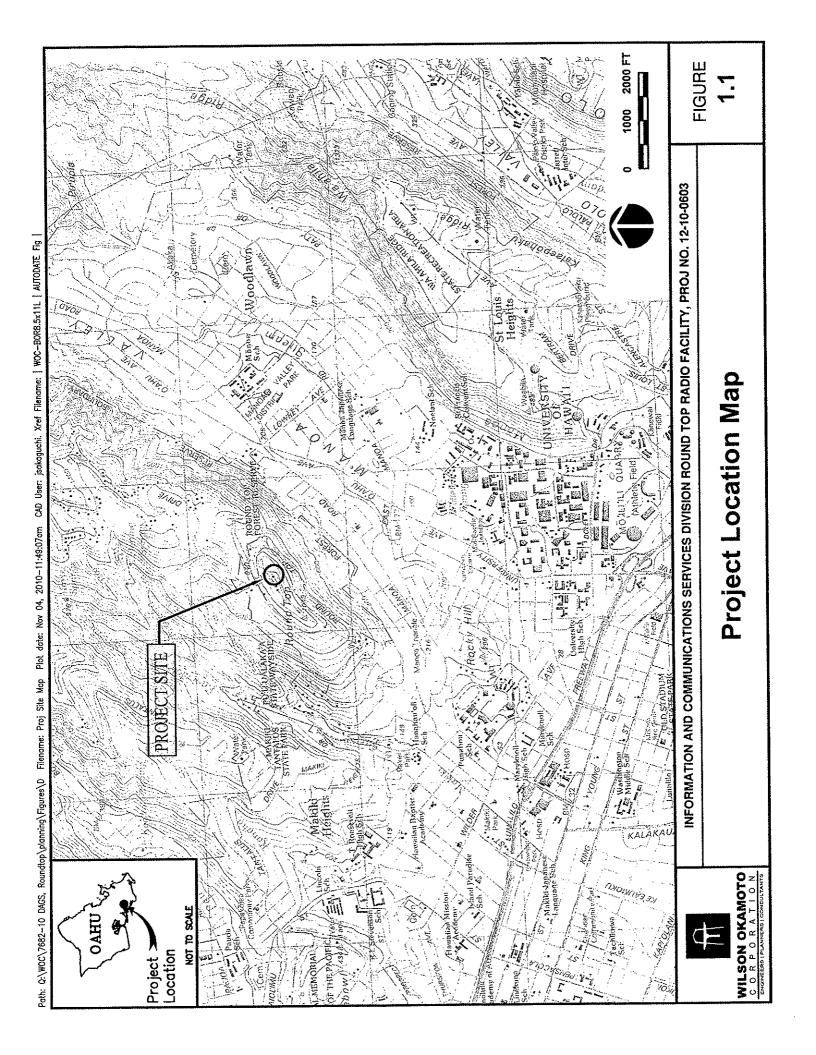
Point and Nuuanu Pali) under the control of the Department of Land and Natural Resources Division of State Parks. The ICSD Round Top Radio Facility is situated on a portion of Tax Map Key (TMK) 2-5-19:003, a 119.889-acre parcel. The project site is generally characterized by a forested setting and outdoor facilities and landscaping on the Round Top ridgeline, a prominent, elongated outcrop close to the center of urban Honolulu. Nearby neighborhoods include lower Round Top, Makiki and Makiki Heights, lower Punchbowl, Manoa Valley, and Moiliili.

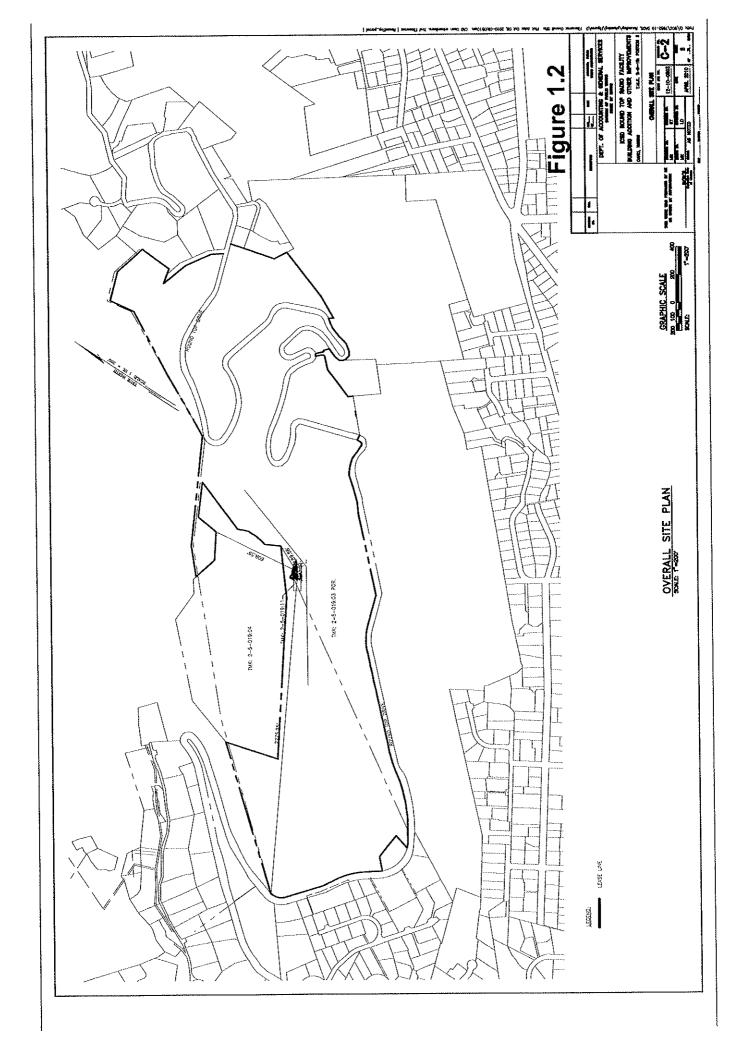
The project site is accessible from Round Top Drive, a roadway owned by the City and County of Honolulu, and an existing access driveway and paved parking area. The project site is surrounded by the Round Top Forest Reserve to the north, a paved parking lot to the east, the comfort station and access walkway to the south, and the existing ICSD tower facility to the west. Beyond the boundaries of the Wayside are undeveloped forested State lands to the north, a few private homes makai of Round Top Drive to the south, and a City and County of Honolulu Board of Water Supply (BWS) reservoir located on Round Top Drive at about 700 feet msl.

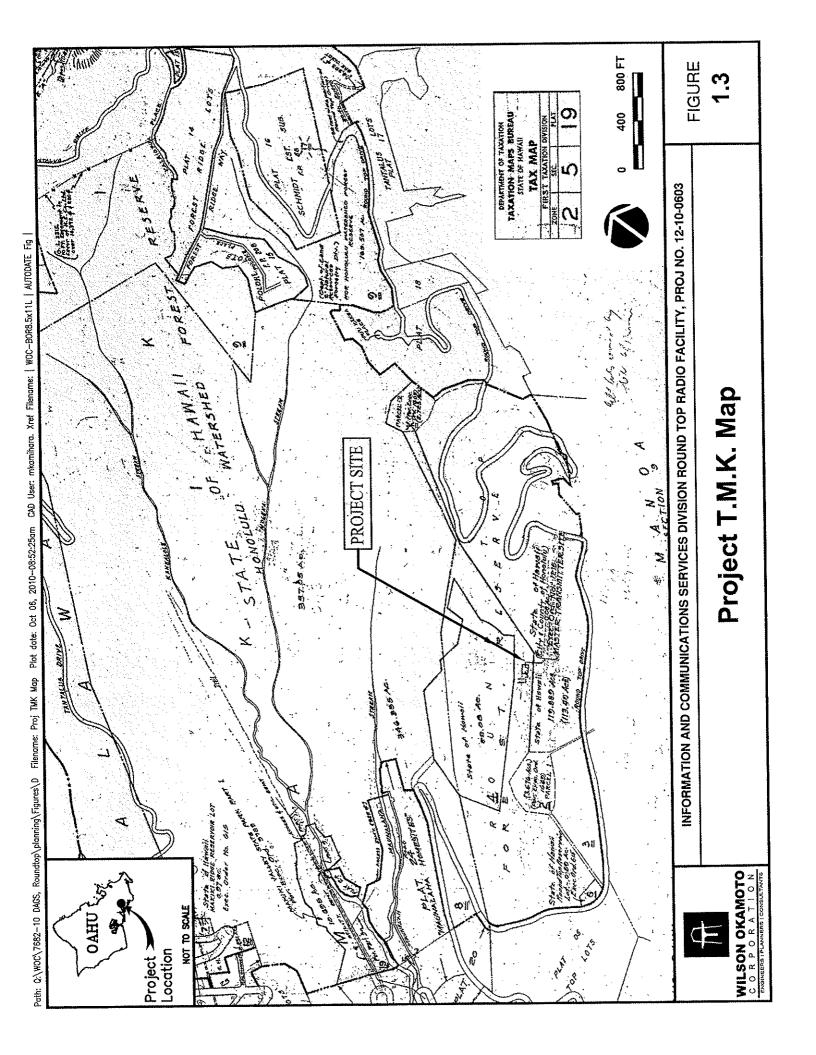
The existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility occupies approximately 792 SF and includes a 100-foot 3-sided tower, constructed to straddle a 90-SF equipment building, and a separate a 170-SF transmitter building. The existing site is surrounded by security fencing.

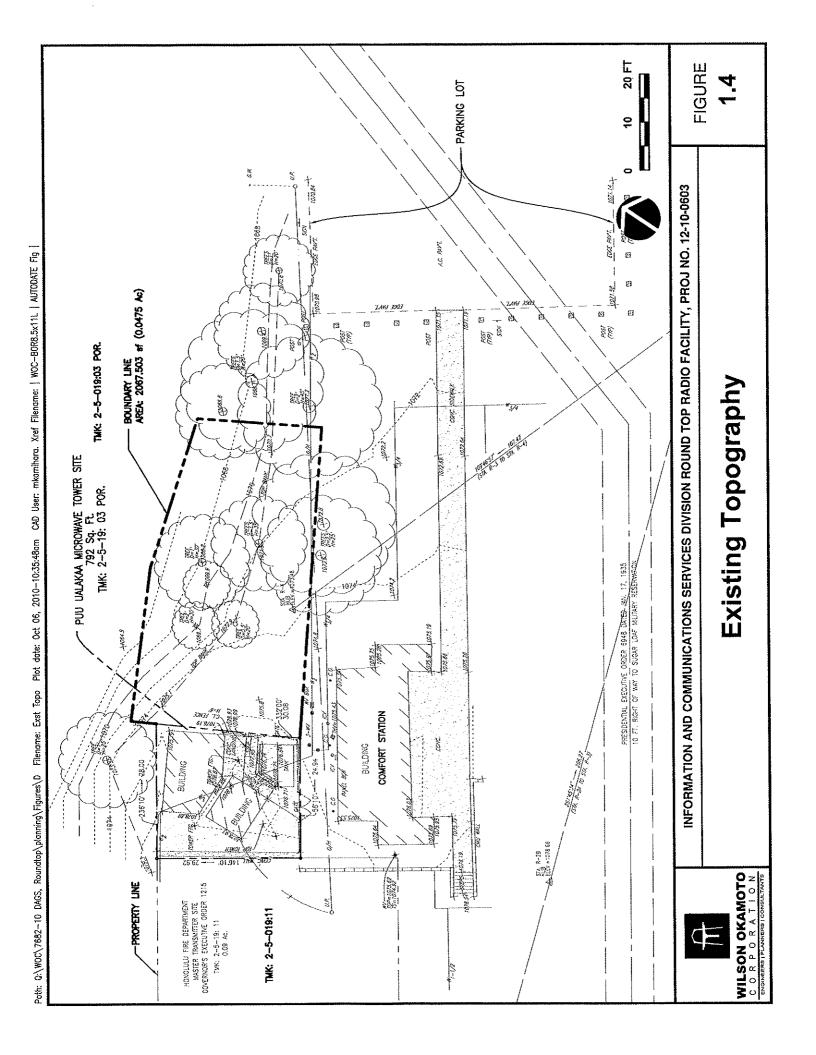
The building addition, related improvements, and fenced area project site will include approximately 2,067.5 SF immediately adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the existing 170 SF ICSD building. The project site is at an elevation of about 1075 feet mean sea level (msl) along the northwestern edge of the Wayside. With the completion of the project, the ICSD Round Top Radio Facility will occupy a total of approximately 2,831 SF (0.065 acre).

Another existing 100-foot tall communication tower and support building owned by the City and County of Honolulu is located along the southwestern boundary of the ICSD facility. The City facility is located on a 0.09 acre parcel (TMK 2-5-19:011) and operates independently of the ICSD facility. Both existing communication facilities are located in the area behind the comfort station. Figure 1.1 shows the project location map. Figure 1.2 shows the project site map. Figure 1.3 shows the tax map. Figure 1.4 shows the project site topographic map. Figure 1.5 shows site photographs.

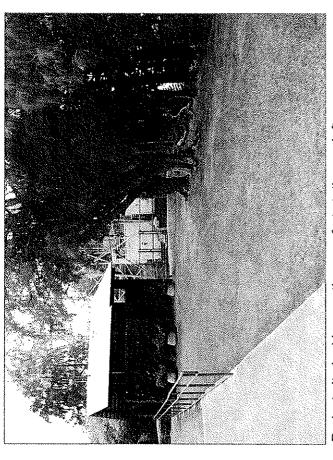






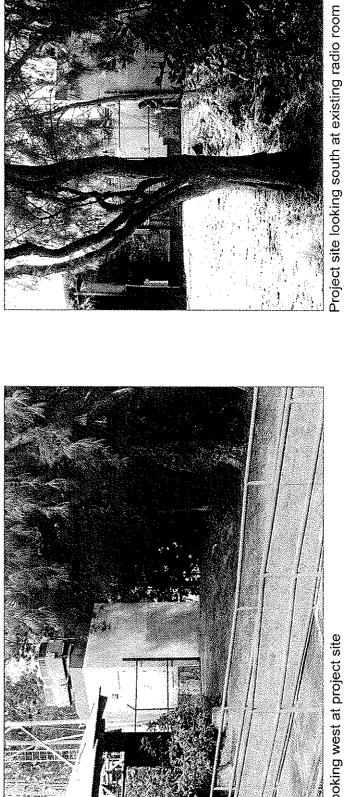


PROJECT SITE PHOTOGRAPHS FIGURE 1.5

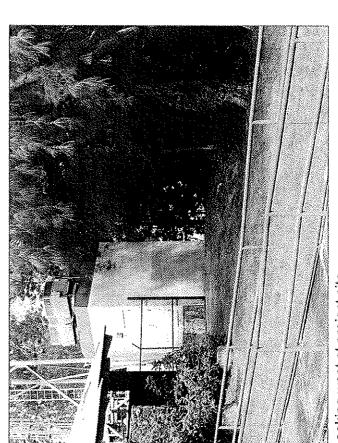


Project site looking south - comfort station on left

Looking west at the project site



Looking west at project site



1.3.2 Existing ICSD Facilities

The existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility has the following:

- · One 100-foot tall 3-sided self supported tower with 6 microwave antennas and other land mobile radio antennas, including those operated by ICSD, State Civil Defense, State Department of Health, State Department of Public Safety, and the University of Hawaii Interactive Television Services (UHITS);
- One 90-SF equipment building;
- One 170-SF transmitter building;
- An emergency generator with built-in fuel tank;
- Underground conduits for electrical and fiber optic lines; and
- Security fencing.

1.3.3 Existing Project Site Conditions

The project site is located adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility on a portion of TMK 2-5-19:003. The parcel is owned by the State of Hawaii and managed by DLNR Division of State Parks. The 2,067.5-square foot project site is currently undeveloped, and vegetation cover includes non-native trees, undergrowth, and grass. No buildings or other structures are located within the project site. The site slopes from south to north, with an elevation change of about 3 to 10 feet. The elevation on the southern boundary is about 1075 feet msl and about 1065 feet msl at northern end (see Figure 1.4).

1.3.4 Other Project Site Data

The project site is in the Conservation District as designated by the State Land Use Commission. A Conservation District Use Application (CDUA) permit approved by the State Board of Land and Natural Resources will be required to construct and operate the proposed project.

The project site is designated Preservation on the City's Primary Urban Center Development Plan Land Use Map [June 2004]. The project site City zoning district is P-1 Restricted Preservation. The project site is not located within the City's Special Management Area (SMA). The proposed project will be a public facility to be used by public agencies for public purposes.

1.4 Project Description

1.4.1 Project Access

Access to the project site will be off Round Top Drive and via an existing paved driveway to the parking area for Puu Ualakaa State Wayside facilities. The security fencing for the project will not affect vehicle and pedestrian use of the Wayside entrance driveway and parking lot.

1.4.2 Project Site Plan

The project site will encompass approximately 1,342 SF (0.031 acre) immediately adjacent to and northwest of the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility. The land affected by the proposed project and the existing ICSD facility, an approximate total area of 2,831 SF (0.065 acre), will be subdivided into a separate parcel. As previously discussed, DAGS will use the project site under an executive order

The project will include:

- 1. An approximately 484-SF by 12-foot high, single story building with two rooms, a power and equipment room (approximately 256 SF) and separate emergency generator room (approximately 228 SF) for a 50 kilowatt (KW) generator; and
- 2. Related site improvements, including a retaining wall with 8-foot high security fencing, a concrete-masonry unit (CMU) block wall with simulated masonry veneer topped with barbed wire and pedestrian gate, a concrete tank pad for a 1,000-gallon double walled above-ground diesel fuel tank, concrete pavement connecting the new building to the existing ICSD facility, drainage improvements, and underground conduits for electrical and fiber optic lines.

The simulated masonry veneer wall will have a similar appearance as the walls of the adjacent comfort station. Figure 1.6 shows the site plan and Figure 1.7 shows security fence details. Building elevations are shown in Figure 1.8.

Meetings and coordination of the improvement plans have conducted between DAGS and the Department of Land and Natural Resources Division of State Parks to ensure the improvements will not conflict the activities and facilities at the Wayside. See Appendix A.

Plot date: Oct 09, 2010-10:48:06am CAD User. jsakaguchi. Kref Filename: | WOC-BOR8.5x111 | AUTODATE Fig.

B CONC. (NEAT EXCAVATION), TYP. -2" MESH, NO. 8 GA. FINISH PYC COATED CHAIN LINK FABRIC -SIMULATED MASONRY VENEER ON CMU WALL -FORK LATCH WITH LOCKING ATTACHMENT -3/8" TENSION BARS FOUR POINT GALV.

BARBED WIRE <u>*</u>7¥ S E **0−.**+ 4* 0.D. CATE POST (9.11 LB./FT.) 2" O.D. PIPE -GATE FRAME AND BRACE ENGE E

- NOTES:
 1. FENCING MATERIAL SHALL BE PVC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 2. TOP AND BOTTOM RAIL COUPLINGS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 6" OF LINE POST.
 3. TOP OF CONCRETE FOOTING SHALL BE CROWNED TO SHED WATER.

PEDESTRIAN SWING GATE STRANDS BARBED WIRE 4' WIDE WITH 3 NOT TO SCALE

BARBED WIRE CHAIN LINK FENCE STRANDS 8' HIGH NOT TO SCALE MILH

WILSON OKAMOTO

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES DIVISION ROUND TOP RADIO FACILITY, PROJ NO. 12-10-0603

FIGURE

Fence Details

 $\frac{\leftarrow}{\infty}$ FIGURE

The project site will be graded to direct surface runoff away from the building addition and above-ground fuel tank. The proposed building addition will be designed and constructed to survive wind speeds of up to 155 mph, or the top wind speed expected in a Category 4 hurricane.

Electrical power will be supplied via connection to the overhead commercial power line that services the existing ICSD facility. The power line connection will be rerouted through a new underground conduit to be installed as a part of this project. Electrical power will be purchased from Hawaiian Electric Company.

No water service will required for the project site. No toilet facilities will be provided at the project site.

No State employees will be assigned to the facility on a daily basis.

1.4.3 Building Floor Plan

A two-room, single-story, approximately 484-SF building with 8-inch thick reinforced CMU walls and concrete slab floors will be constructed on the project site to provide an approximately 256-SF power and equipment room and a 228-SF emergency generator room. The western corner of the new building will overlap the existing ICSD transmitter building so that cables and electrical service can be routed between the new building and the two existing buildings. Access to the power and equipment room will be from paved area on the existing facility. The power and equipment room will initially be used for batteries used to provide power to the radio equipment. However, the room has been designed to permit it to house radio equipment and reconfiguration of the power systems.

Access to the generator room will be via double doors opening on to a concrete pad on the north end of room. There will be no internal doorways or windows connecting the generator room to the power and equipment room. The elevation of the generator room will offset from the elevation of the power and equipment room by approximately 5 feet to accommodate the natural slope of the site. Louvered openings will be provided on the south and north walls of the generator room, as needed. A concrete fuel tank pad will be constructed on the northeast end of the generator room.

The building will have a sloped concrete slab roof. The entry doors will have a raised threshold to prevent water from flowing into interior spaces.

A combination of fencing and wall structures will be constructed to secure the project site. An 8-foot high CMU wall with simulated masonry veneer will be constructed from the east end of the building, around the southern and eastern extent of the concrete pad, to the north corner of the project site. The east side of the wall will include a 4-foot wide pedestrian gate. The entire length of the wall and pedestrian gate will be topped with three strands of barbed wire. Security fencing along the northwest perimeter will be provided by a low concrete retaining wall topped with 8-foot high chain link fencing and three strands of barbed wire. This retaining wall and fencing will be installed from the north end of the 8-foot high CMU wall to the north corner of the existing ICSD facility.

Drainage improvements will include a 6-inch perforated subdrain from the building that connects to a 6-inch drainline installed beneath the northwest portion of the project site. The drainline will penetrate the retaining wall to convey flows to gouted rip-rap material installed immediately outside the retaining wall.

The 256-SF power and equipment room will be designed with 11-foot high clear height ceiling to accommodate overhead cable trays, and the future installation of microwave waveguide and LMR coaxial cables as well as cable and waveguide support hardware.

An integrated approach will be taken to protect the facility from the damage caused by lightning strikes. An internal ground halo will be provided in the power and equipment room for connection of non-active metallic items such as door frames and other equipment. The building ground systems will be connected to the existing buried ground halos.

The 256 SF power and equipment room will house several independent battery systems, with at least one system to support State equipment and another to support other systems. These battery systems are comprised of strings of valve regulated lead acid (VRLA) battery cells which are an improved version of the lead acid batteries found in most vehicles. However, the VRLA batteries are supplied with a gelled electrolyte, do not require water, and have been designed not to leak. The VRLA batteries will be equipped with flame arresting safety vents.

Batteries installed at similar facilities elsewhere by the State have used 48 individual cells weighing 88 pounds to make a battery that will support the site equipment for 15 hours. Such a battery contains about 920 pounds of gelled electrolyte and 3,360 pounds of lead plates. The VRLA cells are not classified as hazardous materials.

The batteries are kept under constant charge by rectifiers that also normally provide direct current (DC) power to the critical radio equipment. The rectifiers will operate from commercial power that is backed up by an autostart generator. The use of the commercial/battery/generator redundancy is standard procedure in the telecommunications industry and at public safety facilities.

Although VRLA batteries have a projected service life of about 20 years, experience to date indicates that replacement should be scheduled at 10-year intervals. It is ICSD policy that all removed batteries be recycled, not disposed, in accordance with all federal and State environmental regulations.

The VRLA batteries will be tested, cleaned, and serviced semi-annually by contractor personnel.

The 228-SF generator room will house a 50-kilowatt (kW) diesel generator to provide emergency power in the event of a power outage to the commercial system. DAGS specifications require an emergency power system capable of servicing the facility in the event of a 7-day electrical power outage. The emergency generator will be sized to provide sufficient power for running the air conditioning in the power and equipment room and the other existing buildings.

The 50-KW emergency generator will be a diesel-fuel generator. The diesel fuel will be stored in a double-walled Convault style above-ground tank to be located immediately east of the building. It is expected that at least a 1,000-gallon total fuel capacity will be required to provide for the desired 7-day supply of fuel. The above-ground double-walled tank will not require a spill containment system around its base. The interstitial space between the walls of the tank contains a leak detection system. The tank fill openings contain an overfill protection system to contain any spills when the tank is being filled with fuel. The City has permitted the use of double-walled above-ground fuel tanks.

The emergency generator will be tested by operating it about once or twice a month for a period of no more than about 3 to 4 hours under load test to ensure that it is operational during emergency situations. Contractor personnel will conduct the tests and maintain the emergency power system.

The building will be equipped with a building alarm system to telemeter door entry, high temperature conditions, and fire alarms. The power and equipment room will be equipped with a FM-200 fire suppression system designed for electronic equipment. In addition, the power and equipment room will be equipped with hand-held fire extinguishers suitable for use in rooms with electronic equipment. The fire suppression system will use a compound of carbon, fluorine, and hydrogen as the suppressant that is non-ozone depleting and safe for use in occupied spaces. City Fire Department fire protection will be needed at the project site to safely enter the building in the event of a fire and/or the discharge of the fire suppression system.

The security lighting for the building will meet the City code for exterior lighting and will be downshielded to reduce the attraction of the facility to birds which might be in the area. The project site will not be lighted at night, unless required for night work.

The mechanical and electrical design drawings have been stamped to meet City and County of Honolulu Revised Ordinances Chapter 32 which conforms with the Building Energy Conservation Code.

The project will not require potable water service for domestic use or for fire protection. Fire protection for the building will include a FM-200 fire suppression system and handheld fire extinguishers in the power and equipment room.

DAGS contract specifications do not specifically include a requirement for green architecture for this project given its scope and estimated construction cost.

1.4.4 Building Design Criteria

The DAGS specifications require the building to remain operational at wind speeds up to 110 miles per hour (mph) and the facilities survive wind speeds up to 155 mph. Wind speeds of 110 mph are the highest sustained winds expected in a Safir-Simpson Category 2 hurricane. Wind speeds of 155 mph are the highest reached in a Safir-Simpson Category 4 hurricane.

1.5 **Project Operation**

1.5.1 Personnel

No government or contractor personnel will be assigned to daily operation of the proposed project. However, contractor personnel will visit the project site on a periodic basis to conduct tests and to perform maintenance service on air-conditioning and power systems and to clean the building and surrounding area. Technician visits typically would not exceed twenty man-days per year per system (or agency). In total, about 10 to 20 trips/month will be made by contractor personnel to the proposed project. This is consistent with the frequency of personnel visits to the existing ICSD facility in the past.

1.5.2 Hours of Operation

The radio equipment will operate continuously on a 24 hours per day, 7 days per week basis.

1.6 **Preliminary Cost Estimate**

The budgeted construction cost, excluding the equipment, for the project is approximately \$1,100,000.00, which will be funded by DAGS. No Federal funds will be used for construction of the improvements.

1.7 **Project Schedule**

Construction is expected to start in the first quarter of 2011and should require 11months to complete. The facility should be in operation by mid 2011.

1.8 Other Project Considerations

During the pre-assessment consultation for this EA with federal, state and county agencies, the State Office of Civil Defense indicated it strongly endorses the need for the proposed project. The Office of Civil Defense also noted the project will resolve long-standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to federal, State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity. The September 16, 2010 comment letter is included in Appendix A.

As part of the Draft EA review, on December 13, 2010, t-he State of Hawaii Office of the Director of Civil Defense stated they strongly endorse this Project, as this type of facility provides critical services for public safety communications. Appendix C includes the Civil Defense letter.

2. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

2.1 Geology and Soils

2.1.1 Existing Environment

The project site is located atop Puu Ualakaa, or Round Top, a prominent elongated outcrop on the ridgeline trending northeast-southwest between Manoa Valley and Makiki Valley on the leeward side of the Koolau Mountains, the eastern of two major mountain ranges on the island of Oahu. Puu Ualakaa, like other Honolulu landmarks including Punchbowl and Diamond Head, was created from volcanic ash and cinders during the geologically recent post-erosional eruptions of the Honolulu volcanic series. The Honolulu volcanic overlie the older Koolau lava flows at Round Top. Slopes on Puu Ualakaa are moderate to steep, with a summit elevation of approximately 1075 feet msl. Soils are mostly shallow, rocky, and well drained.

In most areas of the world, earthquakes are caused by shift in the tectonic plates. In contrast, earthquakes in Hawaii are primarily linked to volcanic activity. Earthquake activity in Hawaii generally occurs before or during volcanic eruptions or from underground movement of magma that comes close to the surface without an actual eruption to the surface.

The City and County of Honolulu has adopted the 2003 International Building Code (IBC) as the applicable code for the construction of buildings, structures, and facilities. The purpose of the seismic provisions in the IBC is primarily to safeguard against major structural failures and loss of life, not to limit damage or maintain functions. Structures are to be designed and constructed at a minimum to resist the effects of ground motions from seismic events. The site seismic hazard characteristics in the IBC are based on the seismic zone and proximity of the site to active seismic sources.

The Soil Survey of the Islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, and Lanai, State of Hawaii, prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service (now Natural Resources Conservation Service) shows the soil type at the project site to be Cinder Land (rCl). This soil consists of areas of bedded material erupted from cinder cones and is described as "a mixture of cinders, pumice, and ash. These materials are black, red, yellow, brown, or variegated in color. They have jagged edges and a glassy appearance and show little or no evidence of soil development." Cinder land supports some vegetation, but its loose nature disallows grazing and it is used for wildlife habitat

and recreational areas. On Oahu, Cinder land occurs mainly at elevations between 200 and 2,000 feet, near Mount Tantalus.

2.1.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Construction of the proposed building and related improvements will require subsurface excavation for placement of the foundations, footings and retaining wall. This will disturb surface and subsurface soils and displace the soils with on-grade slab foundations. However, this disturbance will not adversely affect the soils and geology of the project site and surrounding area.

Temporary erosion control measures will be used during construction to prevent soil loss. These mitigation measures may include placement of aggregate filled pouches or erection of a silt fence to minimize surface runoff into adjacent areas. These measures will contain loose soil material within the project site to the extent possible during the construction period.

The proposed project will be designed and constructed to meet the requirements of the 2003 IBC and comply with seismic loadings established for Oahu. This will ensure that the geological conditions at the project site do not adversely affect the building and facilities.

2.2 Water Resources and Flood Hazard

2.2.1 Existing Environment

The project site is located near the summit of Puu Ualakaa at an elevation of about 1075 feet msl. According to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic map, no surface water resources are present on or near the project site. Median annual rainfall at Puu Ualakaa is approximately 70 inches.

The Federal Emergency Management Flood Insurance Rate Map Community Panel 15003C0360F, revised September 30, 2004 shows the project site area is in Zone X, an area determined to be outside the 2% annual chance floodplain.

The State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources Engineering Division has indicated the National Flood Insurance Program does not have any regulations for developments in Zone X. See Appendix A.

2.2.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

There are no surface water sources on the project site. There will be no discharges from the project site directed to waters of the U.S. or waters of the State of Hawaii. The proposed project does not involve placement of dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S. In a letter dated September 1, 2010, the Regulatory Branch of the U.S. Army Engineer District, Honolulu confirmed that a Department of the Army (DA) permit will not be required under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, 33 USC 1344. See Appendix A.

The project site will be graded to construct the proposed building and related improvements. The project site will be sloped to direct surface flow from rainfall away from the entrances to the building.

The construction plans and specifications for the project will include best management practices (BMPs) to minimize erosion on the project site during and after construction and will also include measures to contain runoff on-site during the construction period. Temporary erosion control measures will be used during construction to prevent soil loss. These mitigation measures may include the placement of aggregate filled pouches and the erection of a silt fence to minimize surface runoff into adjacent areas. These measures will contain runoff within the project site to the extent possible during the construction period.

The design drawings, and contract specifications set forth the applicable codes and rules related to pollution prevention during construction, including to surface water sources.

The project will comply with HAR, Chapters 11-54 and 11-55, as applicable, and discharges related to the project construction or operation activities, whether or not NPDES permit coverage and/or Section 401 Water Quality Certification are required, must comply with the State's Water Quality Standards.

2.3 Biological Resources

2.3.1 Existing Environment

No listed or candidate threatened or endangered species or intact native ecosystems are known to be located on or near the project site, or are known to use the project site.

Flora and Fauna in the area consist of common introduced species, as is typical of areas in close proximity to urban Honolulu.

The prehistoric native forest and grasslands which once covered Round Top and Makiki Valley have been completely destroyed by fires, land clearing for farming, sandalwood harvesting, wood harvesting for fuel and lumber, livestock grazing, feral animals, and the spread of introduced plant species. Loss of habitat, avian malaria, and predation by rats and feral animals have eliminated most native bird species in the area. Loss of habitat and predation by introduced insect species have eliminated most native insects in the area. Mosquitoes, which are not native to Hawaii, are a common nuisance in parks and forested areas.

Vegetation at Round Top and throughout the surrounding vicinity primarily results from a territorial government reforestation program with non-native trees that began in the early 1900s, public and private landscaping improvements, or invasion of aggressive introduced species. Common introduced botanical species are prevalent throughout the area, including hale koa, Christmas berry, guava, albizzia, bamboo, African tulip, octopus tree, kukui, Chinese banyan, Norfolk Island pine, Guinea grass, hau, and ironwood. Puu Ualakaa State Wayside is vegetated with mature trees and undergrowth, with cleared areas maintained as grassy open spaces. The Wayside also includes an abandoned, overgrown macadamia nut orchard and areas reforested with Norfolk Island pine.

During a visual survey, vegetation observed within the project site boundaries include:

- A total of seven (7) ironwood trees;
- Various shrubs and underbrush; and
- Portion of grass area.

Mamalian species in the project area consist of common animals, including rats, mice, mongooses, feral cats, and feral pigs, none of which are native to Hawaii.

Avian species found in the area include introduced species such as the Shama Thrush, White Eye, two species of Bulbuls, to species of Cardinals, two species of Sparrows, and two species of Mynah. The endemic Oahu Amakihi (Hemignaths chloris) and the migratory, indigenous Kolea (Pluviatis dominica) are also common in the area. The endemic Pueo (Asio flammeus sandwichensis) and the endemic Oahu Elepaio

(chasiempis sandwichensis gavi) have been occasionally seen in the vicinity of Puu Ualakaa.

2.3.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The project site contains no listed or candidate threatened or endangered botanical or faunal species. Thus, construction of the proposed project will not adversely impact any threatened or endangered species.

Grading for the construction of the proposed project will require removal of surface vegetation at the project site, including seven ironwood trees, shrubs and undergrowth, and grass. Consultation with DLNR Division of State Parks during the planning stage confirmed that the trees and vegetation to be removed are not unique or rare and do not contribute to botanical resources at Puu Ualakaa State Wayside.

In the long-term, modification of the project site for the proposed project is not expected to result in significant impacts to any botanical, mammalian, or avian species currently listed as threatened, endangered or proposed for listing by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or DLNR. The small scale of the proposed project and the limited intensity of the proposed use is unlikely to affect any habitat, or impact the types or abundance of biological resources of the area.

2.4 Agricultural Lands

2.4.1 Existing Conditions

In 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service (now Natural Resources Conservation Service) initiated a nationwide inventory of important farmlands. When completed, the inventory included three categories "prime", "unique", and "other farmlands of state-wide and local importance". This classification was later adopted by the State of Hawaii Department of Agriculture under the title "Agricultural Lands of Importance to the State of Hawaii" (ALISH).

The ALISH system defines "prime agricultural land" as the best suited for food, forage, and timber crops. "Unique agricultural land" is defined as land other than prime, used for the production of high-value food crops. "Other agricultural land" is defined as land used for the production of food, feed, fiber and forage crops, but not classified as "prime" or "unique".

According to the ALISH system, the project site is unclassified, indicating that the lands are not suitable for agriculture.

2.4.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The project site occupies an approximate land area of 1,342 SF, which is currently undeveloped and not used for agricultural production. Use of this land in support of the proposed project will not affect important agricultural lands in the State of Hawaii.

2.5 Air Quality

2.5.1 Existing Environment

The project site is located within Puu Ualakaa State Wayside, adjacent to the Round Top Forest Reserve on a ridge near urban Honolulu. Although in close proximity to residential suburbs, in general, the elevation of Round Top and the surrounding forest reserve provide for a setting removed from urban areas. The low level of development generally eliminates stationary and mobile sources of emissions, which could affect ambient air quality. Ambient air quality in the project vicinity is generally good, and sources of emissions in the area include vehicles accessing the Wayside for recreational purposes.

2.5.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Potential short-term adverse air-quality impacts during the construction phase include:

1) generation of fugitive dust from vehicle movement and soil excavation; and 2) exhaust emissions from on-site construction equipment and from construction workers' vehicles traveling to and from the project site. These adverse impacts will be short-term during the construction period.

Construction activities must comply with provisions of Chapter 11-60.1, Hawaii Administrative Rules (DOH), "Air Pollution Control" and, with respect to fugitive dust, Section 11-60.1-33. In addition, the entire project site is approximately 1,342 SF (0.031 acre), which will mean a relatively small area of disturbance. The DAGS Contract Specifications Section 01577 includes a standard Environmental Controls section with specific reference to Chapter 11-60. Under air pollution control, the Environmental Controls specifications provide that the contractor must maintain the areas within and without the project limits free from dust which would cause hazards to the work and to other persons or property. The specifications also state that the contractor will be

permitted to use accepted methods for dust control such as enclosure and filtering. It is expected that the contractor will comply with State regulations and provide adequate means to control dust during the various phases of construction.

Once construction has been completed, operation of the proposed project will involve contractor visits to the site to perform periodic maintenance and testing of equipment and systems. This level of activity will not generate sufficient traffic to adversely affect air quality in the area.

The 50 KW standby emergency generator will be tested once or twice per month to ensure proper operation in the event of an outage of the commercial power system. The testing will involve starting the generator, testing the switching systems, and placing the system under load conditions to ensure proper operation. This testing should require operation of the generator for about 3 to 4 hours per month, or less than 50 hours per year. This level of testing of the emergency generator should not create adverse impacts to the air quality in the area.

2.6 Noise

2.6.1 Existing Environment

The project site is located within Puu Ualakaa State Wayside adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility on Round Top, a prominent, elongated outcrop near the center of urban Honolulu. Noise levels at the project site are generally low, as expected with the Wayside and Round Top Forest Reserve dominating the land uses in the project vicinity. Nearby neighborhoods, including lower Round Top, Makiki and Makiki Heights, lower Punchbowl, Manoa Valley, and Moiliili, may contribute to ambient noise levels at the site. In general, noise at the site is generally low and associated with vehicle traffic related to daytime hikers or Wayside users at the nearby comfort station or picnic shelter.

2.6.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Construction activities such as grading, digging for footings and foundations, and erecting the building will create noise. The equipment used for these activities typically include pick-up trucks, excavators, graders, rollers, backhoes, concrete delivery trucks, water tank trucks, and forklifts. Noise generated by this will be short-term during the period of construction. Once construction has been completed, the noise impact will no longer occur.

Once constructed has been completed, noise will be generated by vehicles used by contractors and others visiting the facility for testing and other purposes. An average total of about 10 to 20 trips per month will be made to the project site. This level of traffic should not create an adverse affect to the noise environment in the area of the project site.

The City zoning designation for the project site is Restricted Preservation (P-1). Title 11 Hawaii Administrative Rule State of Hawaii Department of Health Chapter 46, Community Noise Control identifies maximum permissible sound levels for the zoning districts established by counties. According to Chapter 46, for zoning district Class A, areas equivalent to lands zoned residential, conservation, preservation, public space, open space, or similar, the maximum permissible daytime (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.) sound level at any point at or beyond the property line is 55 dBA. The maximum permissible nighttime (10p.m. to 7a.m.) sound level is 45 dBA. The maximum permissible sound level shall apply in a manner deemed appropriate by Director of the Department of Health.

The emergency generator will be placed within the proposed building and will be designed to suppress noise during testing and operation. The project site is about 0.3 miles north and upslope from the nearest private residences located makai of Round Top Drive. In the long-term, operation of the emergency generator should not adversely affect any surrounding properties.

2.7 Traffic

2.7.1 Existing Environment

The two-lane, two-way City-maintained Round Top Drive provides vehicular access to Puu Ualakaa State Wayside. Vehicle traffic tends to be relatively light as the lands mauka of the Wayside are not extensively developed with residential uses. It would be expected that peak makai-bound traffic occurs on weekday mornings between 7:15 and 8:15 a.m., with relatively little mauka-bound traffic during this hour. Peak mauka-bound traffic would b expected to occur on weekday afternoons between 4:30 and 5:30 p.m. City bus service is not provided to Puu Ualakaa State Wayside.

2.7.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Traffic impacts related to construction activities will occur while equipment and materials are moved to the project site. However, this traffic will be short-term occurring during the 11-month construction period. This should not create an adverse effect to traffic on Round Top Drive Highway as it will represent a very small proportion of the total traffic volume on this roadway.

No personnel will be assigned on a daily basis to the proposed project. Contract personnel will visit the project site to conduct tests and to perform maintenance service on the emergency generator and on other building systems. A total of about 10 to 20 trips per month will occur to conduct the necessary tests and perform maintenance on the equipment at the facility. This level of activity will not create an adverse affect to traffic on Round Top Drive.

As part of the pre-assessment for this Draft EA, on October 7, 2010, the State of Hawaii Department of Transportation noted, no significant adverse impacts are anticipated to State transportation facilities as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. The DOT also noted that the transportation of oversized and overweight equipment/loads within any State highway facility requires a permit from the Department of Transportation's Highways Division. The design specifications and construction contract documents will require the contractor to obtain such a permit, if necessary. See Appendix A.

As part of Draft EA review, the Honolulu Police Department stated this project should have no significant impact on the facilities or operations of the Honolulu Police Department.

2.8 Visual Considerations

2.8.1 Existing Conditions

The project site is located within Puu Ualakaa State Wayside, in proximity to several popular Round Top Drive lookouts, including the one located lower and makai of the project site. This lookout provides excellent views of leeward Oahu and downtown Honolulu. Additionally, the landscaped entrance to the Wayside is a scenic amenity for drivers and bicyclists traveling along Round Top Drive. From distant viewpoints on

public roads toward Round Top, the tree canopy and brush blends into the surrounding forest reserve with the State and City towers the visible structures.

Views of the project site are obstructed by the existing comfort station, the Round Top Forest Reserve, and the existing City and State microwave transmitter support buildings.

2.8.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The view planes across leeward Oahu and downtown Honolulu from Puu Ualakaa State Wayside are not oriented in the direction of the project site, which is located at the edge of the northern tree canopy. The project site will be located adjacent to the existing ICSD facility, behind the comfort station. Public views of the existing facility are confined to distant glimpses of the upper portion of the tower from distant viewpoints on public roadways.

The visual impact of the project site within the Wayside will be mitigated by design considerations, including a site plan that utilizes the natural slope of the site and the application of simulated masonry veneer on perimeter walls that will be visible by from the parking lot and picnic shelter. The masonry veneer will appear similar to the existing comfort station.

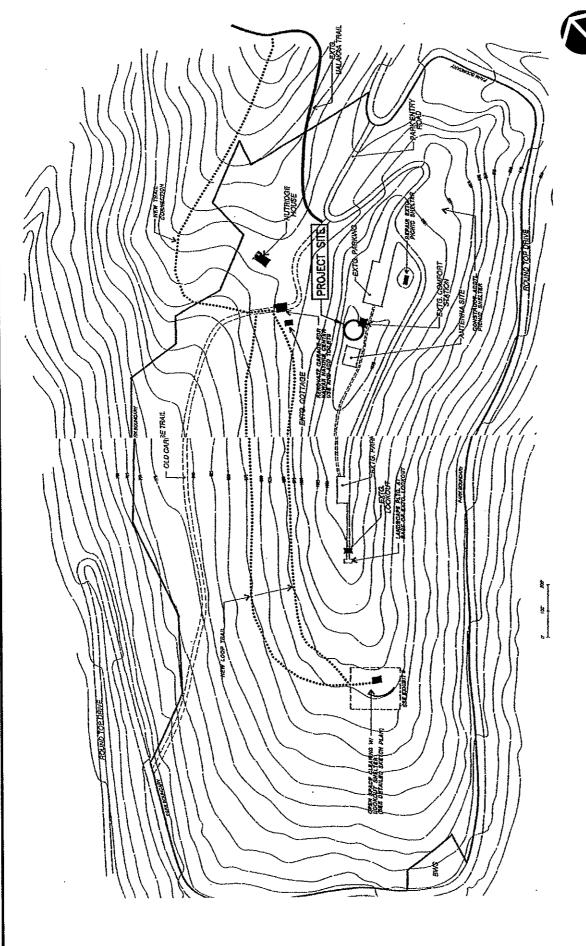
2.9 Recreational Resources

2.9.1 Existing Environment

The project site is surrounded by Puu Ualakaa State Wayside and undeveloped forested State Lands of the Round Top Forest Reserve (see Figure 2.1). Improvements at Puu Ualakaa include:

- Paved access road and two parking lots within the landscaped grounds;
- · Comfort station, picnic shelter, lookout pavilion, and water tank; and
- Trail head for Ualakaa Trail and an unnamed connecting trail from the lookout pavilion.

The Wayside is popular with locals and tourists primarily as a wayside rest or a quiet peaceful place close to densely developed areas of Honolulu. The Wayside is within a 10-miute drive from the Makiki area and provides wayside space to escape the activities of the urban area. Although the picnic shelter provides the only sheltered area, visitors



SOURCE: FINAL EIS MAKIKI-TANTALUS STATE PARK MASTER PLAN AND MAKIKI FORESTRY FACILITIES, SEPT 1994.



INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES DIVISION ROUND TOP RADIO FACILITY, PROJ NO. 12-10-0603

FIGURE

Puu Ualakaa Wayside

WILSON OKAMOTO
CORPORATION
GNONBERS PLANNERS I CONSULTANTS

can park in the upper parking lot and walk the surrounding area or use the location to park before hiking onto nearby trails.

The project site and existing City and State microwave transmitters are located near this upper parking lot, behind the comfort station along the edge of the grass area.

The lower parking and lookout area provide clear views of almost all of urban Honolulu. The lower parking lot and lookout are not visible from the project site.

2.9.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short term, construction activities such as grading, digging for footings and foundations, and erecting the building addition will create noise, dust, and traffic related to project development. As described earlier, best management practices will be employed to mitigate impacts to ambient noise levels, air quality, and local traffic. Upon project completion, construction-related impacts will no longer occur. In correspondence dated September 30, 2010, DLNR Division of State Parks noted that DAGS has been coordinating with the Division of State Parks on this project (see Appendix A).

In the long term, as the project is an addition to the existing ICDS facility located behind the comfort station, the project is not anticipated to impact recreational uses at Puu Ualakaa State Wayside. The project site occupies an approximate land area of 2,067.5 SF along the perimeter of the grass area, away from the existing picnic shelter adjacent to the comfort station. Use of the project site will not cause long-term negative impacts to recreational resources within the Wayside. According to DLNR's 1994 Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Makiki-Tantalus State Park Master Plan and Makiki Forestry Facilities, there are no master plan improvements sited at the project site. Thus, the proposed project is not in conflict with the master plan.

2.10 Archaeological and Cultural Resources

2.10.1 Existing Environment

In October 2010, an archaeological literature review and field inspection was conducted for the project site. The purpose of the archaeological study was to determine if there are any major archaeological concerns within the project site and to support the

project's historic preservation review compliance, pursuant to the requirements of the State DLNR Historic Preservation Division (SHPD). Appendix B shows the archeological literature review and field inspection report

The literature review component of the study included historic research to develop a history of land use and to determine if archaeological sites have been recorded near the project site. Historic and archival research included information obtained from the University of Hawaii Hamilton Library, the SHPD Library, the Hawaii State Archives, the State Land Survey Division, and the Archives of the Bishop Museum. Previous archaeological reports for the area were reviewed, as were historic maps and primary and secondary historical sources. Information on Land Commission Awards was accessed through Waihona Aina Corporation's Mahele Data Base.

The results of the literature review indicate that, based on background research, archaeological sites related to pre- and post-contact habitation and agriculture are not likely to be present within the project site. This is due to successive land modifications conducted within the area of the project site associated with the development of the Puu Ualakaa State Wayside and the construction of the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility. Although Puu Ualakaa (Round Top) was famous for having been the sweet potato plantation of Kamehameha I, disturbances (i.e., grading and leveling) associated with existing developments would likely have destroyed any evidence of pre- and post-contact land use that may have been present.

Previous archaeological research has documented numerous human burials at the lower elevations of Puu Ualakaa (Round Top). A number of burials have also been inadvertently found within Makiki Valley, including skeletons in burial caves (McCoy 1971), at least seven burials found under roads and houses on the west side of Round Top (Bath and Smith 1988; Bath 1989; Kawachi 1991; Pietrusewsky 1992a, b), and two from Makiki Park (Sinoto 1979). However, a 1994 archaeological survey of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside by DLNR Division of State Parks identified no historic properties, further increasing the likelihood that no archaeological sites are located within the project site.

The fieldwork component of the archaeological literature review and field inspection was conducted on October 12, 2010 by Cultural Surveys Hawaii. Fieldwork consisted of a 100 percent pedestrian inspection of the project site to identify any surface

archaeological features and any sensitive areas that might require further investigation or mitigation for potential impacts. The ground survey was accomplished through systematic sweeps with the surveyors walking transects at one- to two-meter intervals. Surface visibility was excellent, as the entire project site was clear of vegetation with the exception the grass and ornamental trees. Pedestrian inspection of the project site confirmed that there were no surface historic properties present. The pedestrian inspection also noted that the project site and surrounding area had been subjected to surface disturbances in the form of grading and leveling, likely via bulldozer during the construction of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside and the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility.

These findings are largely in keeping with expectations, based on background research. While background research indicates that lands in the vicinity of the project site were utilized by traditional Hawaiians for agriculture and burial, the successive land modifications within the project area associated with the development of the Puu Ualakaa State Wayside and the construction of the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility have caused extensive land disturbances (i.e. grading, leveling, etc.) which would have removed any evidence of pre- and post-contact land use that may have been present.

Based on the results of the literature review and field inspection, the report recommends no further archaeological work for the project.

2.10.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The findings of the literature review and the 100 percent coverage field inspection showed no archeological resources are present on the project site. In addition, the field inspection the previous ground disturbance related to construction of the Wayside and ICSD facility would have removed archeological resources which might have been present in the area and on the project site. Based on these considerations, no significant adverse impacts are anticipated on archaeological resources from construction of the building addition and other improvements.

Although the project is not anticipated to encounter any historic resources, the general notes in the contract drawings will state that, should archaeological sites such as walls, platforms, pavements or mounds, or remains such as artifacts, burials, concentrations of

shell or charcoal be encountered during construction activities, construction work shall cease immediately and the find shall be protected from further damage. The contractor shall immediately contact SHPD's Oahu Office (Tel. (808)692-8015), and the agency will assess the significance of the find and recommend appropriate mitigation measures, if necessary.

2.11 Cultural Impact Assessment

2.11.1 Existing Environment

The project site is located approximately 3.8 km (2.4 mi.) mauka (inland) of the southern coast of Oahu. Maunalaha Stream is located approximately 400 m to the northwest. Elevation within the project site is approximately 1060 ft above mean sea level (AMSL). The project site is situated atop Puu Ualakaa (Round Top), a cinder cone crater relating to the formation of the Koʻolau Range characterized by tholeitic and olivine basalts. Soils in the area are reported as Cinder Land (rCI). The project site receives approximately 2000 mm (78 in.) of annual rainfall (Giambelluca et al. 1986). Vegetation within the project site consists of Ironwood trees and a grass.

Wahi Pana of Puu Ualakaa

The literal meaning of Puu 'Ualakaa is "rolling sweet potato hill," and it is named for the story of a rat that bit a sweet potato, causing it to roll downhill and sprout. The name may also have originated when Kamehameha I planted many sweet potatoes in this area, which on being dug, rolled downhill. In order to meet foreigners demands for potatoes and yams Kamehameha himself ... "accordingly went into the cultivation of these foods, and grew potatoes on the hill of 'Ualaka'a between Manoa and Makiki, and yams at Ka'akopua, and sold them to the foreigners [Kamakau 1992:190]. This has been traditionally understood as an example of Kamehameha's strong work ethic and willingness to be engaged in humble tasks. Puu Ualakaa (Round Top) was "famous in the annals of Hawaiian agriculture because here Kamehameha I established his own plantation [of sweet potatoes] on the steep slopes above Mānoa" (Handy 1940:156). The account of Kamehameha's industry there and other legendary traditions have made Puu Ualakaa a storied place (wahi pana) for the Hawaiian people.

Traditional Uses of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a

A hōlua slide may also have once been located on 'Ualaka'a. According to an 1869 Makiki Boundary Certificate, the Makiki/Mānoa boundary began at King Street, went

past Punahou School, then past John \bar{l} 'is land called Anapuni, which was the beginning of the $h\bar{o}lua$ slide on the slopes of 'Ualaka'a. Fitzpatrick (1989:45) believes that this slide must have been on the side of the hill above Punahou School. This $h\bar{o}lua$ slide appears to have been well below the elevation of the project site.

The traditional Hawaiian pattern of land use may be inferred from the Land Commission Award (LCA) documentation for Makiki Valley (north of King Street). The pattern is of a concentration of awards in the lower valley areas primarily along Kānealole and Moleka Streams where taro and sweet potato were grown. Notably there were no LCAs near the summit of Puu Ualakaa and the project site. The nearest LCAs were along Maunalaha Stream. It seems likely that most forest resources would have been more conveniently available closer to areas of permanent residence and agriculture (typically on the edges of streams). The steepness of the ascent/descent would have discouraged gathering in the vicinity of the project site.

Gathering

It seems a certainty that there has been gathering of forest resources (including bananas, ti, bamboo) in an unbroken continuum from pre-Contact times. However, it seems likely that these resources were typically found along streams and in areas less exposed to wind than the project site.

Trails

Of note was the presence of a trail head located immediately west of the project site. This trail is likely a component of the State of Hawaii Trail and Access Program's (Na Ala Hele's) 'Ualaka'a Trail. The trail was most likely developed after 1957 when the Makiki-Tantalus State Park was established. It does seem likely that there were traditional trails to the summit of Puu Ualakaa (particularly from the west, south, and east sides where the population was). Access to the vicinity of the project site is provided by Round Top Drive and the DLNR's 'Ualaka'a Trail system.

2.11.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Evidence of traditional cultural practices in the area of the project site per se would be unlikely due to successive land modifications associated with the development of the Ualakaa State Wayside and the construction of the existing ICSD Round Top Radio facility. Disturbances (i.e., grading and leveling) associated within these land

modifications would likely have destroyed any evidence of pre- and post-contact land use that may have been present. No evidence of traditional cultural practices in the project site have been identified. The construction of the building addition and other improvements project will not adversely impact any gathering practices as may be ongoing in the surrounding forest.

2.12 Infrastructure

2.12.1 Water

Existing Conditions

DLNR pumps water from the BWS system to Puu Ualakaa State Wayside to service the comfort station.

As part of Draft EA review, the BWS stated the Board of Water Supply does not have a water system in the vicinity of the project site. See Appendix C.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The building addition will not require water service. The improvements will not cause adverse impacts to the BWS water system, including sources of water.

Fire protection for the building will include a fire suppression system and hand-held fire extinguishers.

2.12.2 Sewer

Existing Conditions

The improvements will not include toilet facilities.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The improvements will not require wastewater services from the City or utilize an on-site system for treatment or disposal. The project will not adversely affect the City's wastewater system nor create adverse affects due to on-site disposal of wastewater.

2.12.3 Electrical

Existing Conditions

Hawaii Electric Company (HECO) provides commercial electrical power via overhead electrical lines to Puu Ualakaa State Wayside and the existing ICSD Round Top Radio

Facility. Power is provided by an overhead line located at the west end of the nearby parking lot.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Electrical service to the project site will be provided from existing HECO pole and a new underground conduit to be installed as a part of the project improvements. A new service meter would be located on generator building. The proposed project will have a maximum design peak electrical load of about 50 kilowatts to service the air conditioning and other systems. Thus, the proposed project will not adversely impact the HECO system, as the existing system has the capacity to accommodate the electrical loads.

2.12.4 Telecommunications

Existing Conditions

The improvements are sited adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility, described earlier in Section 1.3.2, that supports interagency microwave and communications systems for the State.

Oceanic Time Warner Cable maintains CATV and fiber optic facilities serving the ICSD facility and the City's facility. Two existing aerial fiber cables extend from a nearby utility pole to the State and City buildings.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The proposed project is an addition to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility. As described earlier in Section 1.2, the primary purpose of the proposed project is to support the modernization and continued operation of the ICSD-owned portion of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. The existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility is a DAGS facility that is part of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. It is a public facility to be used only by public agencies for public purposes. In a letter dated September 16, 2010, the State Office of Civil Defense indicated that the proposed project will resolve long-standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to federal, State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity.

The proposed project will require modifications to the Oceanic Time Warner Cable CATV fibers serving the State and City facilities near the project site. In a letter dated September 17, 2010, Oceanic Time Warner Cable stated that both fiber cables must remain intact during construction of the project. The design specifications and

construction contract documents will require the contractor to coordinate construction activities with Oceanic Time Warner Cable for any work related to the fiber cables at the site. Installation of a new underground fiber cable to serve the proposed project and switching of service from the old aerial fiber cable to the new underground cable will likewise be coordinated with Oceanic Time Warner Cable. Following construction, one of the existing aerial fiber cables will remain to service the City building.

2.13 Hazardous Materials

2.13.1 Existing Environment

The lands surrounding the project site have been used for recreation and forest reserve purposes since 1916. A visual survey of the undeveloped project site shows no evidence of previous structures, buildings, facilities, or underground storage tanks (USTs) which might contain hazardous materials.

2.13.2 Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The proposed project will contain valve regulated lead acid (VRLA) batteries which will generate a direct current (DC) power source for the microwave repeaters and the land mobile repeaters. The batteries will not require water and will be equipped with flame arresting safety vents. The VRLA batteries are not classified as hazardous materials and will be mounted over a spill containment system. Thus, the VRLA batteries should not adversely affect the environment of the project site and nearby areas.

The emergency generator will use diesel fuel which will be stored in an above-ground, double-walled concrete encased tank such as those manufactured by Convault. A leak from the inner tanks would be contained in the interstitial space between the walls of the tank. These types of tanks are equipped with a monitor system to detect leaks in the interstitial space between the walls of the tank. It is expected that at least a 1000-gallon total fuel capacity will be required to provide for the desired 7-day supply of fuel. According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), an above-ground, double-walled concrete tank will not require a secondary spill containment system around its base. The City Fire Department has allowed use of above-ground, double-walled fuel storage tanks.

The fill pipe for the tank will be provided with two or more of the following methods to protect them against overfill: a) direct reading level gauge at the tank which is visible

from fill pipe location; b) valve located within fill-pipe access to close automatically at a specified fill level; and c) audible high level alarm activated by a float switch at a specified fill level. These measures will protect against spills from overfilling when the tank is being filled with fuel.

The Honolulu Fire Department has allowed use of above-ground, double-walled fuel storage tanks. In a letter dated September 14, 2010, the Fire Department indicated that it has no objections to the proposed project. See Appendix A.

3. RELATIONSHIP TO PLANS, POLICIES AND CONTROLS

3.1 Hawaii State Plan

The Hawaii State Plan, adopted in 1978 and revised in 1988, establishes the overall theme, goals, objectives, and priority guidelines to guide the future long-range development of the State. The proposed project supports and is consistent with the following State Plan objectives and policies:

Section 226-6 Objectives and policies for the economy - in general.

(b) (6) Strive to achieve a level of construction activity responsive to, and consistent with, state growth objectives.

The proposed project will involve construction of a building addition at an existing facility. The project will increase the level of construction activity on Oahu during the period of construction, which will enhance the State's growth objectives.

Section 226-10.5 Objectives and policies for the economy – information industry

(b) (1) Encourage the continued development and expansion of the telecommunications infrastructure serving Hawaii to accommodate future growth in the information industry.

The project will enhance the voice communication and data transmission capabilities of public agencies to provide information to all areas of the public sector. The project supports the future needs of public agencies using the system.

<u>Section 226-11 Objectives and policies for the physical environment - land-based, shoreline, and marine resources.</u>

(b) (3) Take into account the physical attributes of areas when planning and designing activities and facilities.

The project site is located adjacent to an existing ICSD facility and in close proximity to a similar facility used by the City. The co-location of telecommunications facilities minimizes the visual impact on the surrounding area and allows shared use of the

overhead electrical system. The project has also been designed to take into account the topographic conditions at the project site to minimize excavation or grading.

<u>Section 226-14 Objectives and policies for facility systems – general.</u>

(b) (1) Accommodate the needs of Hawaii's people through the coordination of facility systems and capital improvement priorities in consonance with the state and county plans.

The project has been planned to be jointly used by federal, State and City public agencies to provide vital transmission of voice and data communications. The project is an addition to a single facility that accommodates the needs of various public agencies.

3.2 Land Use Plans and Policies

3.2.1 State Land Use District

The Hawaii Land Use Law of Chapter 205, Hawaii Revised Statutes, classifies all land in the State into four land use districts: Urban, Agricultural, Conservation, and Rural. The proposed project is located in the Conservation District.

The Conservation District has five subzones: Protective, Limited, Resource, General and Special. Omitting the Special subzone, the four subzones are arranged in a hierarchy of environmental sensitivity, ranging from the most environmentally sensitive (Protective) to the least sensitive (General). The Special subzone is applied in special cases specifically to allow a unique land use on a specific site. The project site is located in the "Resource" subzone.

In a letter dated September 15, 2010, the State Department of Land and Natural Resources, Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands (OCCL) confirmed that the use is an identified land use in the Protective subzone of the Conservation District according to Hawaii Administrative Rules, Section 13-5-22, Identified land uses in the Protective subzone, P-6, PUBLIC PURPOSE USES, D-1, "land uses undertaken by the State of Hawaii or the counties to fulfill a mandated governmental function, activity, or service for public benefit and in accordance with public policy and the purpose of Conservation District. Such land uses may include transportation systems, water systems, communication systems, and recreational facilities." Since the project is a public facility used as a communication facility, the project will be consistent with the Hawaii Administrative Rules, Section 13-5-22 related to the Conservation District.

3.2.2 Coastal Zone Management Program, Objectives and Policies

The Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project is consistent with the following objectives, and policies as set forth in HRS Chapter 205A-2 Coastal zone management program; objectives and policies.

Objective (1) Recreational resources;

- Provide coastal recreational opportunities accessible to the public.
- Policy (B) Provide adequate, accessible, and diverse recreational opportunities in the coastal zone management area by: Providing and managing adequate public access. consistent with conservation of natural resources, to and along shorelines with recreational value:

The project site is located adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility, off Round Top Drive within the boundaries of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside in Makiki. Honolulu, Oahu, on a portion of TMK 2-5-19:003. The parcel is owned by the State of Hawaii and managed by DLNR Division of State Parks and is about 2.6 miles northeast from the closest shoreline.

The 2,067.5-SF project site is currently undeveloped, and vegetation cover includes non-native trees, undergrowth, and grass. No buildings or other structures are located within the project site.

The Building Addition project will not affect public access to and along shorelines with recreational values.

Objective (2) Historic resources;

- Protect, preserve, and, where desirable, restore those natural and manmade historic and prehistoric resources in the coastal zone management area that are significant in Hawaiian and American history and culture.
- Identify and analyze significant archaeological resources. Policy (A)

In October 2010, an archaeological literature review and a field inspection were conducted for the project site. The purpose of the archaeological study was to determine if there are any major archaeological concerns within the project site and to support the project's historic preservation review compliance, pursuant to the

requirements of the State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR), Historic Preservation Division (SHPD).

The findings of the literature review and the 100 percent coverage field inspection showed no archeological resources are present on the project site. In addition, the field inspection the previous ground disturbance related to construction of the State Wayside and ICSD facility would likely have removed archeological resources which might have been present in the area and on the project site. Based on these considerations, no significant adverse impacts are anticipated on archaeological resources from construction of the Building Addition and other improvements.

Objective (3) Scenic and open space resources;

- (A) Protect, preserve, and, where desirable, restore or improve the quality of coastal scenic and open space resources.
- Policy (D) Encourage those developments that are not coastal dependent to locate in inland areas.

The project site is located about 2.6 miles northeast from the closest shoreline and about 600 feet from Round Top Drive. The project site is not visible from Round Top Drive. As such, the project will not affect public views across the site from a highway to the ocean. Further, the project site is at an elevation of about 1075 feet mean sea level (msl) and will not affect views of coastal landforms.

Objective (4) Coastal ecosystems;

- (A) Protect valuable coastal ecosystems, including reefs, from disruption and minimize adverse impacts on all coastal ecosystems.
- Policy (A) Exercise an overall conservation ethic, and practice stewardship in the protection, use, and development of marine and coastal resources;

The project site is located about 2.6 miles northeast from the closest shoreline and at approximately 1075 feet msl. This separation from the shoreline will ensure that the Building Addition project will not affect beach processes. The Building Addition will be consistent with the protection of coastal resources.

Objective (5) Economic uses;

(A) Provide public or private facilities and improvements important to the State's economy in suitable locations.

- Policy (C) Direct the location and expansion of coastal dependent developments to areas presently designated and used for such developments and permit reasonable long-term growth at such areas, and permit coastal dependent development outside of presently designated areas when:
 - (iii) The development is important to the State's economy.

The primary purpose of the proposed ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project will be to support the modernization and continued operation of the ICSD-owned Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. The existing Round Top Radio Facility is a DAGS ICSD facility that is part of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. It is a public facility to be used only by public agencies for public purposes.

The building addition and related improvements to the Round Top facility will be administered by ICSD. Other agencies supported within the ICSD Round Top Radio facility include State Civil Defense, the State Department of Health, the State Department of Public Safety, and the University of Hawaii. Circuits that pass through the equipment in the existing facility also support the shared State and Federal Anuenue statewide microwave communication system.

Government agencies have become reliant on modern telecommunications systems to communicate and transmit data between offices and facilities and to communicate with personnel in the field. The facilities needed to provide these capabilities, such as those at Round Top, have increased over the recent years. Public safety, emergency response, and law enforcement agencies have become among the primary users of these late 20th Century and early 21st Century high-speed, high-capacity digital communication systems.

The Round Top project will be a public facility used by public agencies for public purposes. Modern telecommunications systems are necessary to protect and promote the health and welfare of the residents and visitors to the City and County of Honolulu. A safe and protected environment is necessary to promote the State's economy. Thus, the proposed project will be consistent with Policy C (iii).

Objective (6) Coastal hazards;

- (A) Reduce hazard to life and property from tsunami, storm waves, stream flooding, erosion, subsidence, and pollution.
- Policy (A) Develop and communicate adequate information about storm wave, tsunami, flood, erosion, subsidence, and point and nonpoint source pollution hazards;

Policy (C): Ensure that developments comply with requirements of the Federal Flood Insurance Program.

The project site is located near the summit of Puu Ualakaa at an elevation of about 1075 feet msl. According to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic map, no surface water resources are present on or near the project site.

The Federal Emergency Management Flood Insurance Rate Map Community Panel 15003C0360F, revised September 30, 2004, shows the project site area is in Zone X, an area determined to be outside the 2% annual chance floodplain. Thus, the project is consistent with Policy C.

The State DLNR Engineering Division has indicated the National Flood Insurance Program does not have any regulations for developments in Zone X. Thus, the project is consistent with Policy A.

Objective (7) Managing development;

- (A) Improve the development review process, communication, and public participation in the management of coastal resources and hazards.
- Policy (B): Communicate the potential short and long-term impacts of the of the proposed significant coastal developments early in their life cycle and in terms understandable to the public to facilitate public participation in the planning and review process.

On August 30, 2010, as part of the Pre-Assessment consultation for the Draft Environmental Assessment (EA), Federal, State and City and County of Honolulu agencies, the Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus Neighborhood Board No. 10, and elected State and City and County of Honolulu elected officials were notified of the project.

On November 23, 2010, the Draft EA was circulated to agencies and the public for review and comment, as required by Chapter 343, Hawaii Revised Statutes, as amended, and Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statements. Appendix C includes comments and responses to the Draft EA.

Objective (8) Public participation;

- (A) Stimulate public awareness, education, and participation in coastal management.
- Policy (B): Disseminate information on coastal management issues by means of educational materials, published reports, staff contact, and public workshops for persons and organizations concerned with coastal issues, developments, and government activities.

On August 30, 2010, as part of the Pre-Assessment consultation for the Draft EA, Federal, State and City and County of Honolulu agencies, the Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus Neighborhood Board No. 10, and elected State and City and County of Honolulu elected officials were notified of the project.

On November 23, 2010, the Draft EA was circulated to agencies and the public for review and comment, as required by Chapter 343, Hawaii Revised Statutes, as amended, and Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statements. Appendix C includes comments and responses to the Draft EA.

Objective (9) Beach protection;

- Protect beaches for public use and recreation. (A)
- Policy (A) Locate new structures inland from the shoreline setback, to conserve open space, minimize interference with natural shoreline processes, and minimize loss of improvements due to erosion;

The project site is located near the summit of Puu Ualakaa at an elevation of about 1075 feet msl and about 2.6 miles northeast from the closest shoreline. According to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic map, no surface water resources are present on or near the project site.

Objective (10) Marine resources;

- (A) Promote the protection, use, and development of marine and coastal resources to assure their sustainability.
- Policy (A) Ensure that the use and development of marine and coastal resources are ecologically and environmentally sound and economically beneficial;

The project site is located near the summit of Puu Ualakaa at an elevation of about 1075 feet msl and about 2.6 miles northeast from the closest shoreline. This separation from the shoreline will ensure that the proposed Building Addition project will be environmentally sound and will not create adverse impacts to marine resources.

3.2.3 City and County of Honolulu Primary Urban Center Development Plan

The City and County of Honolulu General Plan sets forth basic objectives and policies pursuant to the City Charter, which mandates preparation of a General Plan and area development plans to guide "the development and improvement of the city." The General Plan and development plans provide a policy context for the land use and budgetary actions of the City across eight geographic regions, including the Primary Urban Center, Central Oahu, Ewa, Waianae, North Shore, Koolauloa, Koolaupoko and East Honolulu.

The project site is located within the region covered by the 2004 Primary Urban Center Development Plan. The project site is designated "Preservation" on the plan's Land Use Map. Section 4.4 of the Primary Urban Center Development Plan lists policies and guidelines for telecommunications facilities. In general, the City's policy is to minimize visual impacts and potential health hazards that may be associated with communications towers. Guidelines support this policy by describing visual mitigation and siting recommendations for towers and antennae.

The proposed project is consistent with the policies and guidelines of the Primary Urban Center Development Plan, as it is a public facility designed to serve multiple agencies and does not propose to erect any new tower structure that may be visually obtrusive. The scale of the project is minimal, and the proposed building addition will be sited immediately adjacent to the existing ICSD tower and support building.

3.2.4 City and County of Honolulu Zoning

The City Land Use Ordinance (LUO) regulates land use in accordance with land use policies including the Oahu General Plan and the Development Plans. The City's zoning designation for the project site is Restricted Preservation (P-1).

The project site is located within the State Conservation District, where land use and activities are regulated by the State Department of Land and Natural Resources.

3.2.5 City and County of Honolulu Special Management Area

The Coastal Zone Management Act contains the general objectives and policies upon which all counties within the State have structured specific legislation which created Special Management Areas (SMAs). Any development within the City's designated SMA requires approval of an SMA Use permit, administered by the City Department of Planning and Permitting pursuant to Section 205A, HRS, and Chapter 25 Revised Ordinances of Honolulu. The objectives, policies and SMA guidelines, as set forth in Chapter 205A, HRS, are intended to ensure that adequate shoreline access is provided, public recreation and wildlife preserves are reserved, and that minimum adverse effects to water, visual and natural resources are assured.

The project site is not located within the City's SMA.

(This page intentionally left blank.)	essme
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.)	
(This page intentionally left blank.) .	
(Inis page intentionally left blank.)	

4. ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ACTION

4.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action alternative, resources in the form of financial capital, construction materials, fossil fuels, and human labor required for planning, engineering, construction, and operation/maintenance of the new facility would not be expended. The approximately 2,067.5 square-foot project site would remain as a grassy, sloped portion of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside.

Although the No Action alternative would use no resources, there are a number reasons to proceed with the proposed project. Without the improvements, public safety radio users would be limited to the use of existing voice and data communication systems which have limited capabilities and a questionable amount of service lifetime remaining. Also, the various public agency users would have to rely on dated facilities for transmitting data and voice communications. Although there would be no disturbance to the project site, use of the limited and dated systems would not be in the public interest. The long-standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to Federal, State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity would remain unaddressed. Based on these considerations, the No Action alternative is not considered a feasible alternative.

4.2 Use of Existing Facilities

As previously discussed, the project site is adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility and the improvements will allow additional space for required support equipment. The existing facility is currently over crowded and has insufficient space to accommodate necessary equipment. Further, the existing facility does not have space to expand the two buildings currently used for the radio equipment and batteries. Lastly, the existing emergency generator is an outdoor cabinet which exposes the unit to rain and corrosion which could affect its reliability to proper operate when needed. Given the space limitations, installation of required equipment within the footprint of the existing facility is not a feasible alternative to construction of the proposed project.

<u>ina Top Radio Facility</u>	Building Addition and Other Improvements	Final Environmental Assessmen
kiki & Tantalus, Oahu,	Hawaii	
	/*****	
	(This page intentionally left bl	ank.)

5. DETERMINATION

Short-term construction impacts include disruption to the project site and surrounding areas during construction, decline in air quality from construction activities, and increase in noise levels. Once construction has been completed, the short-term adverse impacts will no longer occur.

Based on analysis of the anticipated impacts, a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is determined for the proposed project. The significance criteria to make this determination are set forth below and in Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules.

1) Involve an irrevocable commitment to loss or destruction of any natural or cultural resources;

The project site does not provide habitat for Federal or State of Hawaii listed or candidate threatened or endangered species of flora or fauna. The project site consists primarily of a grassy, sloped area on the fringe of the landscaped portion of Puu Ualakaa State Wayside, adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility and comfort station. Use of the project site will not result in the loss or destruction of natural or cultural resources.

2) Curtail the range of beneficial uses of the environment;

The project site is located within the State Conservation District and Puu Ualakaa State Wayside. The proposed use is an identified land use permitted in the Protective subzone of the State Conservation District. The project site will occupy an area of 2,067.5 square feet appropriately sited adjacent to the existing ICSD Round Top Radio Facility. Thus, the project will not curtail beneficial uses of the environment.

3) Conflict with the State's long-term environmental policies or goals as expressed in Chapter 344, HRS, and any revisions thereof and amendments thereto, court decisions, or executive orders;

The proposed project will not involve actions or activities that would adversely affect natural resources in the area. The project will be consistent with the guidelines of Chapter 344, HRS, as it will provide a public facility to support the critical functions

assigned to the State of Hawaii. As such, the project will not conflict with the State's long-term environmental policies or goals as expressed in Chapter 344, HRS.

4) Substantially affect the economic or social welfare of the community or state;

The proposed project will be a public facility to be used by public agencies for public purposes. The project is an integral part of the infrastructure needed to maintain the health and welfare of the community. The project will not have an adverse effect on the economic or social welfare of the community.

5) Substantially affect public health;

An efficient and well-maintained voice and data communication system is needed to protect the public health of residents and visitors to Hawaii. The proposed project will resolve long-standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to Federal, State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity. Thus, the project will not have an adverse effect on public health.

6) Involve substantial secondary impacts, such as population changes or effects on public facilities;

The proposed project will be a public facility which will be used by the State of Hawaii to support its mission critical applications. No government or contractor personnel will be assigned to daily operation of the Round Top facility. Contract personnel will visit the project site to conduct tests and to perform maintenance service on the air conditioning and power systems and to clean the building and surrounding area. The contractor personnel are expected to be residents from Hawaii. Thus, construction of the project will not create secondary impacts, such as population changes or effects on public facilities.

7) Involve a substantial degradation of environmental quality;

The proposed project is anticipated to result in short-term impacts to noise, air quality and traffic in the immediate vicinity of the project site during construction. However, due to the project site location and distance from residential uses, these impacts will not be significant. The project site does not contain Federal or State listed or candidate

threatened or endangered species of flora or fauna. Construction will not impact historic sites.

8) Have a cumulative effect upon the environment or involves a commitment for larger actions;

The project does not involve a commitment to further actions to other State of Hawaii related projects in Hawaii. As a result, the project will not have any negative cumulative effects upon the environment or involve a commitment by the State to larger actions.

9) Affect a rare, threatened or endangered species;

The project site does not contain Federal or State listed or candidate threatened or endangered species of flora or fauna. The surrounding area has been in use as a wayside since the early 1900s and does not provide unique habitat. Thus, the project should not result in adverse affects to threatened or endangered species.

10) Detrimentally affect air or water quality or ambient noise levels;

Operation of construction equipment would increase noise and exhaust emission levels in the immediate vicinity of the project site. Once operational, the facility will contribute almost no additional noise or air emissions to the local area. There are no groundwater or surface water resources on or near the project site that will be affected by the construction and operation of the facility.

11) Affects or likely to suffer damage by being located in an environmentally sensitive area such as a floodplain, tsunami zone, beach, erosion-prone area, geographically hazardous land, estuary, fresh water or coastal water,

According to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), the project site is located in area not subject to flood hazards, a hazardous floodplain or a tsunami zone. The project site is not located within the City and County of Honolulu Special Management Area. Thus, the project site is not located in an environmentally sensitive area.

12) Substantially affect scenic vistas and viewplanes identified in county or state plans or studies;

The view planes across leeward Oahu and downtown Honolulu from Puu Ualakaa State Wayside are not oriented in the direction of the project site, which is located at the edge of the northern tree canopy. The project site is located adjacent to the existing ICSD facility, behind the comfort station. Public views of the existing facility are confined to distant glimpses of the upper portion of the tower from distant viewpoints on public roadways. Thus, the project will not substantially affect scenic vistas or viewplanes.

13) Require substantial energy consumption.

The proposed project is a public facility to be used by public agencies for public purposes. It is an addition to an existing facility and will be planned and designed to minimize use of electrical power. Thus, the project will not create a substantial increase in energy consumption.

Based on these findings and the assessment of potential impacts from the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is determined. Further, based on Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 11, State of Hawaii Department of Health, Chapter 200, Environmental Impact Statement Rules, Subchapter 6, Section 11-200-9 (4), construction of the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements does not warrant the preparation of an environmental impact statement.

6. LIST OF PERMITS AND APPROVALS

- Conservation District Use Application
- Building Permit

7. CONSULTATION

7.1 **Pre-Assessment Consultation**

The following parties were consulted during the pre-assessment phase of the Draft Environmental Assessment. Each party was sent a copy of a project summary and a request for their written comments on the project. Those who formally replied are indicated with a ✓. All written comments and responses are reproduced in Appendix A.

Federal Agencies

✓ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

State Agencies

State of Hawaii (State) Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism (DBEDT) Land Use Commission

State DBEDT Office of Planning

✓ State Department of Defense

State Department of Hawaiian Home Lands

- ✓ State Department of Health
- ✓ State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR) State DLNR Historic Preservation Division
- ✓ State DLNR Division of State Parks
- ✓ State DLNR Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands
- ✓ State Department of Transportation
- ✓ State Office of Hawaiian Affairs University of Hawaii Environmental Center

City and County of Honolulu Agencies

City and County of Honolulu (City) Department of Design and Construction

- ✓ City Department of Emergency Management
 - City Department of Emergency Services
- ✓ City Department of Facility Maintenance
 - City Department of Planning and Permitting
- ✓ City Department of Transportation Services
- ✓ City Fire Department
- ✓ City Police Department

Elected Officials

Honolulu City Councilmember Ann H. Kobayashi Honolulu City Councilmember Rod Tam

Organizations

Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus Neighborhood Board No. 10 Oahu Island Burial Council

Utilities

Hawaiian Electric Company
✓ Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Individuals

Ms. Nancy Sylvia

Ms. Charlotte "Coco" Needham

7.2 Parties Consulted on the Draft EA

The Draft EA was filed with the Office of Environmental Quality Control on November 9, 2010, and notice of its availability for public review and comment was published in the *Environmental Notice* on November 23, 2010. The following agencies and organizations were consulted with and comments solicited. Of those who formally replied, some had no comments, while others provided substantive comments as indicated by the \checkmark and \checkmark respectively. All written comments and responses are reproduced in Appendix C.

Federal Agencies

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S. Coast Guard

State Agencies

State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism (DBEDT)

State DBEDT Land Use Commission

State DBEDT Office of Planning

✓ ✓ State Department of Defense

State Department of Hawaiian Home Lands

√ ✓ State Department of Health (DOH)

State DOH Office of Environmental Quality Control

State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR)

State DLNR Historic Preservation Division

State DLNR Division of State Parks

√ ✓ State DLNR Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands

State Department of Transportation

√ ✓ State Office of Hawaiian Affairs

University of Hawaii Environmental Center

City and County of Honolulu Agencies

Department of Design and Construction

Department of Emergency Management

Department of Emergency Services

Department of Information Technology

City and County of Honolulu Agencies (continued)

Department of Parks and Recreation

Department of Planning and Permitting

Fire Department

✓ ✓ Police Department

✓ ✓ Board of Water Supply

Elected Officials

State Senator Carol Fukunaga

State Representative Della Au Belatti

Honolulu City Councilmember Ann H. Kobayashi

Honolulu City Councilmember Tulsi Gabbard Tamayo

Organizations

Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus Neighborhood Board No. 10 Oahu Island Burial Council

Utilities

Hawaiian Electric Company

✓ Hawaiian Telcom

Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Individuals

Ms. Nancy Sylvia

Ms. Charlotte "Coco" Needham

Mr. Rick Ralston

Libraries and Repositories

Hawaii State Library

Manoa Public Library

Makiki Community Library

Legislative Reference Bureau

University of Hawaii Hamilton Library

Municipal Reference and Records Center

(This page intentionally left blank.)	nd Top Radio Facility I	<u> Building Addition and</u>	Other Improvements	Final Environmental A	issessmer
(This page intentionally left blank.)	aki & Taniaius, Qanu, I	Tawan			
(This page intentionally left blank,)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
(This page intentionally left blank.)					
		(This page	e intentionally left	blank.)	

8. REFERENCES

Federal Emergency Management Flood Insurance Rate Map Community Panel Number 15003C0360F, revised September 30, 2004.

Primary Urban Center Development Plan. City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permitting. June 2004.

State of Hawaii Department of Accounting and General Services. *Final Environmental Assessment, Anuenue (formerly Rainbow) Radio Facilities and Towers Statewide, Koko Head Site, Maunalua District, Island of Oahu.* Prepared by Wilson Okamoto Corporation, September 2004.

State of Hawaii Department of Accounting and General Services. Final Environmental Assessment, Department of Accounting and General Services, Information & Communication Services Division Kaupulehu Radio Site and Tower, Kaupulehu, North Kona District, Island of Hawaii. Prepared by Wilson Okamoto Corporation, July 2009.

State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources. *Final Environmental Impact Statement, Makiki-Tantalus State Park Master Plan & Makiki Forestry Facilities.* September 1994.

The Hawaii State Plan Chapter 226, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Office of the Governor Office of State Planning. 1988.

Title 11 Hawaii Administrative Rules State of Hawaii Department of Health Chapter 46 Community Noise Control. September 23, 1996.

US Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. Soil Survey of the Islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, and Lanai, State of Hawaii. December 1973.

U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. *Agricultural Lands of Importance to the State of Hawaii*. January 1977.

APPENDIX A

Pre-Assessment Consultation



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, HONOLULU FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII 96858-5440

September 1, 2010

7182-19 Je

Regulatory Branch

File Number POH-2010-0227

Wilson Okamoto Corporation Attention: John L. Sakaguchi 1907 South Beretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

WILSON OCCAROTO CORPURATION

Dear Mr. Hart,

comment on the proposed Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and other improvements at TMK POH-2010-0227. Please cite the reference number in any future correspondence concerning this project. We have received your request dated August 30, 2010 for the Department of the Army to review and (1) 2-5-019:003, Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Hawaii. We have assigned the project the reference number We completed our review of the submitted document pursuant to Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 (Section 10) and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (Section 404).

Corps of Engineers (Corps) prior to undertaking any construction, dredging and other activities occurring in, over, or under navigable waters of the U.S. The line of jurisdiction extends to the Mean High Water Mark (MHWM) for tidal waters. Section 404 requires that a DA permit be obtained for the discharge (placement) of dredge and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., including wetlands. The line of jurisdiction extends to the Mean Higher High Water Mark (MHHWM) for tidally influenced waters, the Section 10 requires that a Department of the Army (DA) permit be obtained from the U.S. Army Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) for non-tidal waters and the approved delineated boundary for Based on the information you submitted, it appears the review area consists entirely of uplands and is determination does not relieve you of the responsibility to obtain any other permits, licenses, or approvals any proposed development activities will not involve the placement or discharge of dredged and/or fill absent of waters of the U.S., including adjacent wetlands, subject to Corps jurisdiction. We anticipate material into waters of the U.S.; therefore, it appears a DA permit will not be required. This that may be required under County, State, or Federal law for your proposed work Thank you for contacting us regarding this project and providing us with the opportunity to comment. Jessie, K. Paahana@usace.armp.mil. Please be advised you can provide comments on your experience with the Honolulu District Regulatory Branch by accessing our web-based customer survey form at Should you have any questions, please contact Ms. Jessie Pa'ahana at 808.438.0391 or via c-mail at http://per2.nwp.usace.army.mil/survey.htmi

Chief, Regulatory Branch George P. Young,



Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii, 86825 USA Phone: 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2253 1907 South Beretania Street www.wilsonokamota.com

September 30, 2010

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mr. George Young, Chief Building 230, Room 205 Fort Shafter, HI 96858 Regulatory Branch

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Tax Map Key; (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Subject:

Dear Mr. Young:

Response to Comments

will note that it is anticipated that proposed development activities will not involve regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA the placement or discharge of dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., Thank you for your September 1, 2010 comments (File No. POH-2010-0227) and a Department of the Army permit will not be required.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS

MAJOR GENERAL ROBERT G. F. LEE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENSE

EDWARD T. TEIXERA VICE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENSE



STATE OF HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CAVIL, DEFENSE
3949 DIMONO HEAD ROAD
HONOLULL, HWARII, 983-6-4495

September 16, 2010



1907 South Boretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Henolut, Hawaii, 9626 USA Phone: 808-946-227 FAX:

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Edward T. Teixeira, Vice Director of Civil Defense

Department of Defense State of Hawaii

3949 Diamond Head Road Honolulu, HI 96816-4495

Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603;

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Teixeira:

Thank you for your September 16, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that the State Department of Defense strongly endorses the project and that the facilities support the State. The Draft EA will also note that the proposed project will resolve longinteragency and inter-jurisdictional microwaves and communication systems for standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to Federal, State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

単版 まと 関の

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por)

Information and Communication Services Division Radio Facility building addition at the Round Top site. These facilities support interagency and inter-jurisdictional microwaves and communications systems for Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this development. We strongly endorse the need for the

This will resolve long-standing shortfalls in existing public safety communications support to federal,

If you have any questions, please call Ms. Fay Alailima-Rose, State Civil Defense (SCD) Assistant

State, and local users in the Honolulu vicinity. We have no other comments to provide

Telecommunications Officer, at (808) 733-4300, ext. 531

Sincerely,

Vice Director of Civil Defense EDWARD T. TEIXEIRA

c: Russ K. Saito, Comptroller, Department of Accounting and General Services SCD Radio Shop

Department of Emergency Management, City and County of Honoiulu





STATE OF HAWAH DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAND DIVISION

R: DASS

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

September 20, 2010

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 South Bertania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Attention: Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Subject:

Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the subject matter. The Department of Land and Natural Resources' (DLNR), Land Division distributed or made available a copy of your report pertaining to the subject matter to DLNR Divisions for their review and comment. Other than the comments from Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands, Commission on Water Resource Management, Land Division-Oahu District, Engineering Division, the Department of Land and Natural Resources has no other comments to offer on the subject matter. Historic Preservation will be submitting comments through a separate letter. Should you have any questions, please feel free to call our office at 587-0433. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Encular Chora

Morris M. Atta Acting Administrator

LINDA LINGLE





RECEIVED

department of land and naturaligesquerces \wedge . (§- $6\,\%$ land division STATE OF HAWAII

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

September 8, 2010

MEMORANDUM

DLNR Agencies:

x Div. of Aquatic Resources
Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation

x Engineering Division
x Div. of Forestry & Wildlife

a Callayer Buthayer

2010 SEP -9 PH 2: 27

x-Div. of State Parks

x Commission on Water Resource Management x Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands

x Land Division -Oahu District

Charlene Unoki, Assistant Administrator

Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Radio Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements SUBJECT:

LOCATION: Island of Oahu

APPLICANT: Wilson Okamoto Corporation on behalf of Department of Accounting & General Services Transmitted for your review and comment on the above referenced document. We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by September 18, 2010.

If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact my office at 587-0433. Thank you.

Attachments

(We have no objections.

) Comments are attached.



Actesian Plazza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii, 96826 USA Phone: 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2257 www.witsonoxamoto.com 907 South Berelania Street

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Morris M. Atta, Acting Administrator

Land Division

Department of Land and Natural Resources

State of Hawaii.

PO Box 621

Honolulu, HI 96809

Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements,

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments; Commission on Water Resources Management

Thank you for your September 20, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that the Commission on Water Resource Management has no objections or comments regarding the proposed project.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS င္ပ

C. Kubo, DAGS

LINDA LINGLE CONTRION OF NAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND INTURAL RESOURCES LAND DIVISION

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

September 8, 2010

MEMORANDUM

DLNR Agencies:

Ę.

Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation x Div. of Aquatic Resources

x Engineering Division

X Div. of Forestry & Wildlife

 X. Div. of State Parks
 X. Commission on Water Resource Management
 X. Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands x_Land Division -Oahu District

RECEIVED

2010 SEP 13 A 11: 25

- LAND & - LEOURCES - JAWAII

Charlene Unoki, Assistant Administrator

FROM:

Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Radio SUBJECT:

Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements

LOCATION: Island of Oahu

APPLICANT: Wilson Okamoto Corporation on behalf of Department of Accounting & General

Transmitted for your review and comment on the above referenced document. We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by September 18, If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact my office at 587-0433. Thank you

Attachments

() We have no objections.

We have no comments.

Comments are attached.

Date: " Signed:

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING DIVISION

D/CharleneUnoki

RE:PreConDEARadioRoundFacilityBldgAddition

Oahu.790

COMMENTS

.≘	
ated	
8	
ij.	
₽	
S	
٠,	
(FIRM)	
Æ,	
<u>~</u>	
豆	
_	
<u>Q</u> -	

~	
cate Ma	
3	
) Eq.	
8	
ĕ	
6	
ä	
-23	
ರ	
~	
Ĕ	
124	
2	
#3	
0	
οū	
岩	
ö	
ಭ	
2	
5	
127	
-	
ပ္ပ	
. 5	
2	
Ď,	
ಲ	
ď.	
-	
Ę	
. =	
꿉	i
confir	
/e	
7	i
_	

- Please take note that the project site, according to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), is located in Flood Zones X. The Flood Insurance Program does not have any regulations for developments within Flood Zones X. ટ
 - Please note that the correct Flood Zone Designation for the project site according to the Flood

 \bigcirc

Insurance Program (NFIP) presented in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (44CFR), whenever development within a Special Flood Hazard Area is undertaken. If there are any questions, please contact the State NFIP Coordinator, Ms. Carol Tyau-Beam, of the Department of Land and Natural Resources, Engineering Division at (808) 587-0267. momentum traits ready (א נוסיות) אס Please note that the project must comply with the rules and regulations of the National Flood insurance Rate Map (FIRM) is_ \Box

Community's local flood ordinance may prove to be more restrictive and thus take precedence over the minimum MFIP standards. If there are questions regarding the local flood ordinances, please contact the applicable County NFIP Coordinators below: Please be advised that 44CFR indicates the minimum standards set forth by the NFIP. Your

- Mr. Robert Sumitomo at (808) 768-8097 or Mr. Mario Siu Li at (808) 768-8098 of the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permitting. \bigcirc
- Mr. Frank DeMarco at (808) 961-8042 of the County of Hawaii, Department of Public Works.
 - 00
 - Mr. Francis Cerizo at (808) 270-7771 of the County of Maui, Department of Planning. Mr. Mario Antonio at (808) 241-6620 of the County of Kauai, Department of Public Works.
- The applicant should include water demands and infrastructure required to meet project needs. Please note that projects within State lands requiring water service from the Honolulu Board of Water Supply system will be required to pay a resource development charge, in addition to Water Facilities Charges for transmission and daily storage. C
- The applicant should provide the water demands and caloulations to the Enginecring Division so it can be included in the State Water Projects Plan Update. \Box

Auditolia Comments.	NAMES OF THE OWNER, TH	Other:
)		0

Should you have any questions, please call Ms. Suzie S. Agraan of the Planning Branch at 587-0258.

ACTING CHIEF ENGINEER



September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Morris M. Atta, Acting Administrator

Land Division

Department of Land and Natural Resources State of Hawaii

PO Box 621

Affection Plaza, Suite 400 Honolylu, Rawaii, 98820 USA Phone: 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2253 Www.wifsonokamoto.com 1907 South Beretania Street

Honolulu, HI 96809

Information and Communications Services Division -- Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Subject:

Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements,

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments; Engineering Division.

Dear Mr. Atta:

Thank you for your September 20, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that the Engineering Division has stated the project site is located in Zone X of the Flood Insurance Rate

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS

cc:

R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS







STATE OF HAWALI DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAND DIVISION

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

September 8, 2010

MEMORANDUM

10: W:

x Div. of Aquatic Resources DLNR Agencies:

Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation

x Engineering Division

x Div. of Forestry & Wildlife

X Div. of State Parks
 X Commission on Water Resource Management

x-Office of Conservation-& Coastal Lands x Land Division -Oahu District

Charlene Unoki, Assistant Administrator 1 NON BOURD

Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Radio Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements SUBJECT:

LOCATION: Island of Oahu

APPLICANT: Wilson Okamoto Corporation on behalf of Department of Accounting & General Services Transmitted for your review and comment on the above referenced document. We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by September 18, 2010. If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact my office at 587-0433. Thank you

Attachments

We have no objections.

We have no comments.

Comments are attached.

Barrel

The mode of disposition should be by a Governovis exceptive Order, Norther than Signed: Paum Date: 9/10/10 a lease in yours. 2.

September 30, 2010



State of Hawaii Artesian Plaza, Suito 400 Honoitula, Hawari, 8626 USA Phane. 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2253 www.wiisoookamoto.com 1987 South Beretania Street

Department of Land and Natural Resources Mr. Morris M. Atta, Acting Administrator Land Division

PO Box 621

Honolulu, HI 96809

Information and Communications Services Division – Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation;

Subject:

Response to Comments; Land Division-Oahu District

Dear Mr. Atta:

Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that use of the project site by the Department of Accounting and General Services will be by a Governor's Thank you for your September 20, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Executive Order.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS

ပ္ပ

CONTENSOR OF NAVANGE

LAURA N. THIELEN
EGAD OF LAURAN EN NATEL HEGGEST
EGAD OF LAURAN SAN INTEREST
GOODGESTO OF WATER EROUNG MANDHEN

STATE OF HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

LAND BINSSON

LAND BINSSON

RATURAL RESOURCES

POST OFFICE BOX 621

RATURAL RESOURCES

HONOLULL, HAWAII 96809

STATE OF HAWAII

September 8, 2010

MEMORANDUM

TO: DLNR Agencies:

x Div. of Aquatic Resources
__Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation

__Div. of Boating & Ocean Recr _x_Engineering Division

X Div. of Forestry & Wildlife
 x Div. of State Parks

X Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands
X Land Division — Oahn District

1 Malbro

Charlene Unoki, Assistant Administrator

FROM:

SUBJECT: Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Radio Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements

LOCATION: Island of Oahu

APPLICANT: Wilson Okamoto Corporation on behalf of Department of Accounting & General

Transmitted for your review and comment on the above referenced document. We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by September 18, 2010.

If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact my office at 587-0433. Thank you.

Attachments

() We have no objections.
() We have no comments.
(X) Comments are attached. | please rec Consigned: Dilan High(Considered) CR-11-37





LAURA II. THIELEN CAUPESON SOAD OF LAW ARE ARREAL RECORDES COMMENO OF WATER RECORDER SAMEREE

LENORE N. OHYE. ACTING DEPUTY PRECTOR - WATER

RUSSELL Y. TSUU ACTING PREST DEPCOY

STATE OF HAWAH

BEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
OFFICE OF CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
POST OFFICE BOX 62)
POST OFFICE BOX 62)
POST OFFICE BOX 62)
POST OFFICE BOX 62)

REF:OCCL:DH

Correspondence: ОА-11-37 SEP 1 5 2010

> John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Senior Planner Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 South Beratania Street

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi,

RECEIVED LATED OF ASION

2010 SEP 15 P

1.77 11.71 11.71 5:53

CLAND & SOURCES

SUBJECT: Regarding Pre-Draft Environmental Assessment and Consultation for the State of Hawaii, Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS), Information and Communications Services Division (ICSD) - Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Pun Ualakaa State Wayside Park, Tantalus, Island of Oahu, Subject Parcel TMK: (1) 2-5-019:003.

The Department of Natural Resources (DLNR), Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands (OCCL) is in receipt of your letter, dated August 30, 2010, Regarding your Pre-Draft Environmental Assessment and Consultation for ICSD - Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, located within Puu Ualakaa State Wayside Park, Tantalus, Island of Oahu, Subject Parcel TMK: (1) 2-5-019:003.

According to your information, DAGS ICSD proposes to construct the following adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the existing ICSD building: 1) 490 square foot building (radio, power equipment, emergency generator; 2) retaining wall; 3) security fencing; 4) simulated masonary veneer block wall fence; 5) above ground fuel tank; 6) drainage improvements; and 7) underground conduit.

The OCCL notes it appears that the proposed project area is located in the State Land Use Commission (LUC) Conservation District, Resource subzone.

The OCCL notes that a Conservation District Use Application (CDUA) will need to be submitted and processed, pursuant to Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR), and Chapter 183, Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS), Section 13-5-22, Identified land uses in the Protective subzone, P-6, PUBLIC PURPOSE USES, D-1, "land uses undertaken by the State of Hawaii or the counties to falifil a mandated governmental function, activity, or service for public benefit and in accordance with public policy and the purpose of Conservation District. Such land uses may include transportation systems, water systems, communication systems, and recreational

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact Dawn Hegger, Senior Planner of our Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands at 587-0380.

Sincerely,

Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands Samuel J. Lemmo, Administrator

Department of Planning and Permitting City and County of Honolulu DAGS ICSD R. Hivlack

ដ

1807 South Beretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii, 16286 USA Phone: 808-946-227 FAX:

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Morris M. Atta, Acting Administrator Land Division

Department of Land and Natural Resources State of Hawaii

PO Box 621

Honolulu, HI 96809

Information and Communications Services Division – Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation;

Subject:

Response to Comments; Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Dear Mr. Atta:

Thank you for your September 20, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that the Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands, OCCL, (Correspondence:OA-11-37) confirmed the project site is located in the Conservation District, Resource subzone and that the proposed use is an identified land use within the Protective subzone. We will work with OCCL to obtain the necessary approvals.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS





OC: D465/CA)

September 30, 2010

1907 South Beretania Street Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Attention:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements Subject:

Department of Land and Natural Resources' (DLNR), Land Division distributed or made available a copy of your report pertaining to the subject matter to Division of State Parks for Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the subject matter. their review and comment. The Department of Land and Natural Resources has no other comments to offer on the subject matter. Should you have any questions, please feel free to call our office at 587-0433. Thank you.

Challes & Christer

Assistant Administrator Charlene Unoki

COVERIOR OF HAWAII

01-73%





04780

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAND DIVISION STATE OF HAWAII

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

September 8, 2010

MEMORANDUM

DLNR Agencies:

ä

x Div. of Aquatic Resources
Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation

x Engineering Division

RECEIVED AND DE ISIGH

200 SEP 28 P 2: 56

Right Light Light Section 103

x - Div. of Forestry & Wildlife

x Div. of State Parks X Consension on Water Resource Management x Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands

x Land Division -Oahu District

1 Merlans

FROM:

Charlene Unoki, Assistant Administrator Pre-Assessment Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Radio Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements SUBJECT:

LOCATION: Island of Oahu

APPLICANT: Wilson Okamoto Corporation on behalf of Department of Accounting & General

Transmitted for your review and comment on the above referenced document. We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by September 18, If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact my office at 587-0433. Thank you.

Attachments

We have no objections.

We have no comments.

Comments are attached.

Date: 12 Signed:

The consultant and DAGS have been coordinating with State Parks a this project



Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honofulu, Hawaii, 86826 USA Phone: 806-946-2277 FAX: 600-946-2253 WWW.wilsonokamoto.com 907 South Beretania Street

November 3, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Morris M. Atta, Acting Administrator Land Division

Department of Land and Natural Resources

State of Hawaii

P.O. Box 621

Honolulu, HI 96809

Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements,

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Response to Comments -- Division of State Parks

Dear Mr. Atta:

Thank you for your September 30, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Department of Accounting and General Services has been coordinating with the Division of State Parks on this project. Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that the State

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS ပ္ပ

LINDA LINGLE GOVERNOR DE HAMAI



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH STATE OF HAWAII P. O. BOX 3378 HONOLULU, HI 96801-3378

September 15, 2010

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street

Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Information and Communications Services Division – Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS SUBJECT:

JOB No. 12-10-0603

TMK: (1)2-5-019:003 (por)

Thank you for allowing us to review and comment on the subject document. The document was routed to the various branches of the Environmental Health Administration. We have no comments at this time, but reserve the right to future comments. We strongly recommend that you review all of the Standard Comments on our website:

www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/env-plaming/fanduse/fanduse.html. Any comments specifically applicable to this application should be adhered to.

they plan or review new developments or redevelopments projects. We also ask you to share this recommends that State and county planning departments, developers, planners, engineers and other interested parties apply the healthy built environment principles in the Checklist whenever (Checklist). The Hawaii State Department of Health, Built Environment Working Group, The same website also features a Healthy Community Design Smart Growth Checklist list with others to increase community awareness on healthy community design.

If there are any questions about these comments please contact the Environmental Planning Office at 386-4337.

Sincerely,

Apriview Latinum

GENEVIEVE SALMONSON, Acting Manager Environmental Planning Office



1907 South Beretania Street Atterian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii, 96826 USA Phoner: 808-946-227 FAX: 808-946-2257 www.wilspacksmoto.com

September 30, 2010

Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Acting Manager Environmental Planning Office

Department of Health

State of Hawaii P.O. Box 3378

Honolulu, HI 96801

Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements,

Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments

Dear Ms. Salmonson:

Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that Thank you for your September 1, 2010 comments (EPO-I-3328) regarding the you have no comments at this time, but reserve the right to future comments.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

Sincerely,

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hiivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS ပ္ပ

LINDA LINGLE GOVERNOR



OCT 13 2010

MICHAEL D FORMBY INTERIM DIRECTOR

Depuy Drectors FRANCIS PAUL KEENO JRO A SUMADA

WILLIAM STANDER CORPOGEN

STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
869 PUNCHBOWL STREET
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813-5097

S: DBS) MA IN REPLY REFER TO: √ STP 8.0249

October 7, 2010

Vfr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Senior Planner

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street

Artesian Plaza, Suite 400

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Subject: Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements Pre-Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA), Oahu Thank you for requesting the State Department of Transportation's (DOT) review of the subject

facility. DAGS proposes to construct a 490-square foot by 12-foot high building, retaining wall block wall, an above-ground diesel fuel tank and drainage improvements. Access to the project proposes a building addition and related improvements that will be integrated with the existing DOT understands that the State Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS) site is off Round Top Drive and Nutridge Street.

DOT does not anticipate any significant adverse impacts to the state transportation facilities. However, the applicant should be informed that a permit is required from DOT Highways Division, to transport oversized and overweight equipment/loads within any State highway

DOT appreciates the opportunity to provide comments. If there are any other questions, please contact Mr. David Shimokawa of the DOT Statewide Transportation Planning Office at telephone number (808) 831-7976.

Very truly yours,

Francis Paul Kerne

Interim Director of Transportation FW MICHAEL D. FORMBY



7682-01 October 22, 2010

1907 South Boretania Streot

Attoriae Prizz, Suite 400 OUV 1 tandaman Properties, Suite 400 OUV 1 tandaman Propert

Mr. Michael D. Formby, Interim Director

Department of Transportation State of Hawaii

Honolulu, HI 96813-5097 869 Punchbowl Street

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation;

Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honoluli, District, Island of Oahu; DAGS 10B No. 12-10-0603;

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Formby:

Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. Potential project-related traffic impacts and operation of the proposed project. The Draft EA will note that the transportation impacts are anticipated to State transportation facilities as a result of the construction design specifications and construction contract documents will require the contractor requires a permit from the Department of Transportation's Highways Division. The Thank you for your October 7, 2010 comments (STP 8.0249) regarding the Round will be discussed in the Draft EA. As noted in your letter, no significant adverse of oversized and overweight equipment/loads within any State highway facility to obtain such a permit, if necessary. We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS 8

C. Kubo, DAGS





6 F MANIUS ROJES CONDUSTOR ANTAS WONG

DEPARTMENT OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS STATE OF HAWAI'I

HONOLULU, HAWAIT 96505

C. DIGS) 25

ROBERT J. HALL
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

October 8, 2010

KILSON OKANETU LDAPORATICIL

OCT 1.2 2010

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Attn: Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

Artesian Plaza

Suite 400

1907 South Beretania Street

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment

Consultation;

Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Rey: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Information and Communications Services Division

Thank you for the opportunity to review the subject proposal

The Department of Hawaiian Home Lands has no comment to offer at this time. If you have any questions, please contact our Planning Office at (808) 620-9480

Aloha and mahalo,



Kaulana H.R. Park, Chairman Hawaiian Homes Commission



October 22, 2010

Department of Hawaiian Homelands Mr. Kaulana Park, Chairman

State of Hawaii

Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation;

Tax Map Key; (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Park:

Thank you for your October 8, 2010 letter regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands has no comments to offer at this time.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hiivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS ပ္ပ

John L. Sakaguchi, Senior Planner Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street Artesian plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96826

September 13, 2010

Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Improvements Pre-draft Environmental Assessment consultation Honolulu, Island of O'ahu RE:

Aloha e John L. Sakaguchi,

The Office of Hawaiian Affairs (OHA) is in receipt of an August 30, 2010 letter initiating consultation ahead of a draft environmental assessment (DEA) for the proposed Round Top Radio Facility Addition and Improvements Project (project). It is our understanding this project will support the modernization of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System.

review the DEA. Should you have any questions, please contact Keola Lindsey at 594-0244 or We have no specific comments at this time. We look forward to the opportunity to keolal@ona.org.

'O wau iho no me ka 'oia'i'o,

Clyde W. Nāmu'o Chief Executive Officer

CC: DAGS] FAX (808) 5944865

PHONE (808) 594-1888

HRD10/5224

711 KAPI'OLANI BOULEVARD, SUITE 500 HONOLULU, HAWAIT 96813

OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS

STATE OF HAWAI'I



Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Hondiuli, Hawaii, 9626 USA Phone: 886-846-2277 FAX: 808-946-2255 www.wilsonokamoto.com 1907 South Seretania Street

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Clyde W. Namuo, Chief Executive Officer

Office of Hawaiian Affairs

State of Hawaii

711 Kapiolani Boulevard, Suite 500 Honolulu, HI 96813

Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements.

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Namuo:

Thank you for your September 13, 2010 letter (HRD10/5224) regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft $\rm EA$ will note the Office of Hawaiian Affairs has no specific comments at this time and will review the Draft EA upon publication.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS 3

C. Kubo, DAGS

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU
650 SOUTH KING STREET, 11th FLOOR
NONDLULL HANNI 96813
PRODE: (SOB) 768-8420 • Fax: (SOB) 768-4567
Web site: www.honsiellu.gov DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION



KIRK W. CALDWELL ACTING MAYOR

COLLINS D. LAM, P.E. DEPUTY DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

ac: DABS)em

01-2092,

September 20, 2010

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Attn: Mr. John Sakaguchi, AICP Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi: Subject:

contracting the Contraction of the Con-

Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre- Assessment Consultation; Information and Communications Services Divisions- Round Top Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Thank you for inviting us to review the above Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation. The Department of Design and Construction does not have any comments to offer at this time.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 768-8481.

Very truly yours,

Collins D. Lam, P.E. Bless O. Fe

Deputy Director

CL:pg(381940)



Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolutu, Haweii, 36826 USA Phonc: 608-946-2277 FAX: www.wisonokamoto.com 907 South Berelania Street

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Collins D. Lam, P.E., Deputy Director Department of Design and Construction 650 S. King Street, 11th Floor City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, HI 96813

Information and Communications Services Division -- Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Subject:

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Lam:

Thank you for your September 20, 2010 letter regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note the Department of Design and Construction has no comments at this time.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS 3

C. Kubo, DAGS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SERVICES CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

650 SOUTH KING STREET, 3RD FLOOR HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813 Phone: (808) 766-8305 • Fex. (608) 766-4730 • Internet; www.hanolukie.gov

2. DRS) en

WAYNE Y. YOSHIOKA DRRECTOR SHARON ANN THOM DEPUTY DIRECTOR

GRK W. CALDWELL ACTING MAYOR





TP8/10-381873R

KENNETH TORU HAMAYASU, P.E DEPUTY DIRECTOR

September 22, 2010

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Senior Planner

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Information and Communications Services Division – Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; District, Island of Oahu; DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

This responds to your letter of August 30, 2010, requesting our comments concerning this proposed project. Our Traffic Engineering Division recommends that the area Neighborhood Board, as well as the area residents, businesses, etc. are kept apprised about the proposed project and its impacts on the adjoining local streets. Thank you for the opportunity to review this matter. Should you have any further questions, please contact Michael Murphy of my staff at 768-8359

Very truly yours.

Director



Artesian Plaza, Sulto 400 Honolufu, Hawaii. 96826 USA Phone: 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2253 WWW. Wilsonokamoto.com 907 South Beretania Street

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Department of Transportation Services Mr. Wayne Yoshioka, Director City and County of Honolulu 650 S. King Street, 3rd Floor Honolulu, HI 96813 Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603 Radio Facility Building Addition and Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Yoshioka:

Draft EA will indicate the parties consulted during the pre-assessment consultation, including the Neighborhood Board, City Council members, and utilities. The Draft the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. Potential project-related Thank you for your September 22, 2010 comments (TP8/10-381873R) regarding EA will also list parties to be consulted during the public comment period of the traffic impacts will be discussed in Section 2 of the forthcoming Draft EA. The legislators, utilities, and the media. The document will also list libraries and Draft EA, including the Neighborhood Board, City Council members, State repositories where the Draft EA will be available for review by the public. We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hiivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SERVICES CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

 Internet: www.honolulu.gov 650 SOUTH KING STREET, 3RD FLOOR HONOLULU, HAWAII 96913 Phone: (808) 768-8305 • Fax: (808) 768-4750 • Internet; ww

CC. DAGS

102976



PETER B. CARLISLE MAYOR

TP10/10-381873R

KENNETH TORU HAMAYASU, P.E. SECOND DEPUTY DIRECTOR

SHARON ANN THOM DEPUTY DIRECTOR

WAYNE Y, YOSHIOK ACTING DIRECTOR

October 20, 2010

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Wilson Okamoto Corporation Senior Planner

WESSE STABLE CONTRACTOR

> 1907 South Beretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA), Pre-Assessment Consultation, Information and Communications Services Division – Round Top Radio

Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu Distriot, Island of Oahu; DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key:

(1)2-5-019:003 (por.)

This replies to your letter of September 30, 2010, which responded to our comments concerning this proposed project. Our Traffic Engineering Division (TED) acknowledges that their previous comments would be fully addressed in the DEA.

Thank you for the opportunity to review this matter. Should you have any further questions, please contact Michael Murphy of my staff at 768-8359.

Very truly yours,

WAYNEY, YÖSHTOKA Acting Director

DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

650 SOUTH KING STREET 1BASEMENT + HONOLULU, HAWAH 96813 TELEPHONE: (808) 723-8960 • FAX: (808) 524-3439 • INTERNET: www.honoldic.gov

KIRK W. CALDWELL ACTING MAYOR



September 10, 2010

John L. Sakaquchi, AICP, Senior Planner

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400

Honolulu, Hi 96826

Subject:

Review of Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation for Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key. (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 30, 2010 which requested comments that the Department of Emergency Management, City and County of Honolulu may have on the subject project. We have reviewed your project summary and location map and have no comment to offer at this time. We look forward to reviewing your Draft Environmental Assessment for this project when available.

I understand that should we have any additional questions that you are the Project's designated Point of Contact. We look forward to working with you on this project.

DIT Gordon Bruce DIT Alvin Sunahara Ö



1907 South Baretania Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii, 96256 USA Phone: 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2277 www.wilsonokamoto.com

September 30, 2010

Department of Emergency Management 650 S. King Street, Basement Mr. Melvin N. Kaku, Director City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, HI 96813

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Subject:

Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Kaku:

Emergency Management has no comments at this time and will review the Draft EA upon publication. Thank you for your September 10, 2010 letter regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note the Department of

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS

9

C. Kubo, DAGS

DEPARTMENT OF FACILITY MAINTENANCE

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

1000 Ukuchia Steet, Suite 215, Kapolei, Hawari 96707 Phone: (808) 768-3343 • Fax. (808) 765-3381 Website: www.honolulu.gov



JEOFFREY S. CUDIAMAT, P.E. DIRECTOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER GEORGE TKEOKT MIYAMOTO DEPUTY DIRECTOR

IN REPLY REFER TO: DRM 10-697

SS:088)

September 16, 2010

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICF Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

SEP 15 200

allsex Gragota contranam...

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA), Pre-Assessment Consultation Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Honolulu District, Island of Oahu DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603 Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Fax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

consultation for the DEA for the proposed building addition and other improvements to Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the pre-assessment the Round Top Radio Facility.

property under the jurisdiction of the State of Hawaii, Department of Land and Natural We have no comments to offer as the proposed improvements will be within Resources and will have negligible impact on our facilities and operations.

Since the proposed improvements will not affect our facilities or operations, we request the Department of Facility Maintenance (DFM) be removed from the environmental assessment process for this project. Should you have any questions, please call Charles Pignataro of the Division of Road Maintenance, at 768-3697

Sincerely

Jeonary C. Communication Director and Chief Engineer Cudiamat, P.E.



Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii, 96826 USA Phone. 808-946-2277 FAX: 608-946-2253 1907 South Boretania Stroct www.wisonokamoto con

September 30, 2010

Mr. Jeoffrey S. Cudiamat, P.E., Director & Chief Engineer Department of Facility Maintenance 1000 Uluohia Street, Suite 215 City and County of Honolulu

Kapolei, Hl 96707

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Subject:

Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Cudiamat

Thank you for your September 16, 2010 letter (DRM 10-697) regarding the Round will not affect Department facilities or operations. As requested, we will remove the Department from the list of parties to be consulted during the remainder of the Department of Facility Maintenance has no comments and the proposed project fop Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note the Environmental Assessment process.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS

HONOLULU FIRE DEPARTMENT

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

Phone: 608-723-7139

636 South Street Honolulu, Hawaii 96813-5007 Fax: 808-723-7111 Internet: www.honokalu.gov.hfd



ROLLAND J. HARVEST DEPUTY FIRE CHIEF KENNETH G. SILVA FIRE CHEF

Rolling

CC: DATES

September 14, 2010

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Mr. John Sakaguchi, AICP Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Senior Planner

TOTAL WAS A USE TO LOCAL SECTION 382 / 1 438

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment Preassessment Consultation

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603 Tax Map Key: 2-5-019: 003 (Portion)

the Honolulu Fire Department reviewed the material provided and has no objections to In response to your letter of August 30, 2010, regarding the above-mentioned subject, the proposed project.

Should you have any questions, please call Battalion Chief Socrates Bratakos of our Fire Prevention Bureau at 723-7151.

Sincerely,

KENNETH G. SILVA Fire Chief

KGS/SY:jl



1907 South Beretonta Street Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honofule, Hawaii, 58825 USA Phone: 308-946-2277 FAX. 608-946-2253 www.witsonokamoto.com

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Kenneth G. Silva, Fire Chief City and County of Honolulu

Fire Department, Honolulu 636 South Street

Honolulu, HI 96813

Subject:

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments

Dear Chief Silva:

Thank you for your September 14, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that the Honolulu Fire Department has no objections to the proposed project.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

Sincerely,

ပ္ပ

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS C. Kubo, DAGS

POLICE DEPARTMENT

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

801 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET - HONOLULU, HAWAII 98813 TELEPHONE: (803) 529-3111 - INTERNET, www.honolulupd.org



COUS M NEALORS CHIEF

DELSERT T TATSUYARA RAHDAL K MACAGANGDANG DEPUTY CHIEFS

DMK-DK OUR REFERENCE

September 8, 2010

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Senior Planner

TOTAL CONTROL CONTROL SALES

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Pre-Assessment Consultation, Draft Environmental Assessment, for the Information and Other improvements project. This division is part of the State Department of Accounting Communications Services Division's Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and This is in response to your letter of August 30, 2010, requesting comments on a and General Services.

This project may have a negative impact on calls for police services in the area because of dust and noise complaints during its construction. However, once completed, there should be no impact on the facilities or operations of the Honolulu Police Department.

If there are any questions, please call Major Marie McCauley of District 4 at 529-3386.

Sincerely,

LOUIS M. KEALOHA Chief of Police

Support Services Bureau Assistant Chiet of Police DAVE M. KAJÍHRO ξ

Serving and Protecting With Aloha



Artesian Plaza, Sulto 400 Honoluli, Hawai, 96826 USA Phonne: 806-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2253 www.wilsonokamoto.com 1907 South Beretania Street

September 30, 2010 7682-01

Mr. Louis M. Kealoha, Police Chief City and County of Honolulu

Police Department, Honolulu 801 S. Beretania Street Honolulu, HI 96813

Information and Communications Services Division - Round Top Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation; Subject:

Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603;

Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comments

Dear Chief Kealoha:

will be mitigated by compliance with the provisions of HAR Chapter 11-60.1-33 on construction-related impacts on calls for police services in the area related to construction noise and dust complaints. The Draft EA will note that impacts from regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA provisions of Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR) Chapter 11-46 on Community will note the Police Department anticipates that the project may have temporary, Noise Control. The Draft EA will also note that impacts from construction dust construction noise at the project site will be mitigated by compliance with the Fugitive Dust. The measures to control noise and dust will be included in the Thank you for your September 14, 2010 comments (Reference: DMK-DK) contract specifications for the construction contract.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS

C. Kubo, DAGS

200 - Skemanni So vet Militani, Itanail 96789-3999 Tel 80N-625-2100 Fax 80N-625-3888



September 17, 2010

Wilson Okamoto Corp. 1907 South Beretania St. Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attention: John Sakaguchi

Project: Round Top Radio Facility Building

Subject: CATV Requirements

SEP 2.6 70%

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi,

Thank you for the set of drawings for your project. At present Oceanic Time Warner Cable has two fibers on the pole line to the city and state buildings. AS discus in our phone conversation Both existing fiber cables will have to remain in tack while the new building is being built. Great care must be taken to insure the integrity of both fiber cables while construction of the new building is in progress.

Once the new underground facilities are completed into the building. Oceanic Time Warner Cable will be able to place a new fiber cable underground to the new building and make the necessary switch from old to new fiber. Since the city side is not going to go underground the one existing aerial fiber cable will remain in place (aerial). It is difficult to determine if the existing fiber cable to the city will come in contact with the roof of the new building. Our cables are usually 20 feet high at the pole but with the sag it will be lower than 20 ft.

i will need to be informed of any changes to this project and the scheduled date of the start of Construction as well as the proposed completion date. Any damages to the existing fibers will be billed to the contractor. Is there going to be a pre construction meeting? If you have any questions, contact me at #625-8576

Sincerely,

A who for the state of the state

ktonel Agular OSP Engineer



CC: 0805/2012

Witson Control (1975)

1907 South Burelania Sireet

Arterian Plaza, Suite 400
Phone: 808-946-2277
Phone: 808-946-2277

www.willoookahole.com

7682-01 September 30, 2010 Mr. Lionel Aguiar, OSP Engineer Oceanic Time Warner Cable 200 Akamainui Street Millilani, HI 96789 Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment, Pre-Assessment Consultation;
 Information and Communications Services Division – Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements,
 Honolulu District, Island of Oahu; DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603;
 Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)
 Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Aguiar:

Thank you for your September 17, 2010 comments regarding the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition project. The Draft EA will note that Oceanic Time Warner Cable has existing CATV facilities at the project site which need to remain intact and in service, including to the adjacent City facilities, during project construction.

The design specifications and construction contract documents will require the contractor to coordinate construction activities with Oceanic Time Warner Cable for any work related to the fiber cables at the site.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA pre-assessment consultation process. If you have any questions, please call me at (808) 946-2277.

sincerely,

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

: D. Jandoc, DAGS R. Hlivak, DAGS

C. Kubo, DAGS

A Division of Time Worner Entertainment Company, L.P.

APPENDIX B

Archaeological Literature Review and Field Inspection Report

Archaeological Literature Review and Field Inspection Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements (DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603), Makiki Ahupua'a, Honolulu (Kona) District, O'ahu Island TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Prepared for
Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Prepared by Hallett H. Hammatt, Ph.D.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Inc. Kailua, Hawai'i (Job Code: MAKIKI 3)

October 2010

Oʻahu Office P.O. Box 1114 Kailua, Hawaiʻi 96734

Ph.: (808) 262-9972 Fax: (808) 262-4950 www.culturalsurveys.com

Maui Office 1993 Main St. Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793

Ph: (808) 242-9882 Fax: (808) 244-1994

Management Summary

D. C	A
veierence	Archaeological Literature Keylew and Field Inspection Keport for the
	Kound 10p Kadlo racility Building Addition and Uther Improvements (DAGS JOB No. 12-10-0603), Makiki Ahudua'a, Honolulu (Kona)
	District, O'ahu Island
	TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.
Date	October 2010
Project Number (s)	State of Hawai's Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS) JOB No. 12-10-0603; Cultural Surveys Hawai's Inc. (CSH)
	Job Code: MAKIKI 3
Investigation	The fieldwork component of the archaeological literature review and
Permit Number	field inspection study was carried out under archaeological permit
	number 10-10, issued by the Hawai'i State Historic Preservation
	Division/Department of Land and Natural Resources (SHPD/DLNR), per Hawai'i Administrative Rules (HAR) Chanter 13-282.
Project Location	The project area is located at the DAGS Information and
•	Communication Services Division (ICSD) Round Top Radio Facility,
	off Round Top Drive at Pu'u 'Ualaka'a State Wayside in Makiki,
	Honolulu, O'ahu. The ICSD Round Top Radio Facility is situated on a
	portion of Tax Map Key (TMK) 2-5-019:003.
Land Jurisdiction	State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources
Agencies	SHPD/DLNR
Project Description	The Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project will involve the
	construction of a new building adjacent to the existing ICSD Round
	Top Radio Facility. The building addition, related improvements, and
	fenced area will include approximately 1,342 square feet immediately
	adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the existing ICSD building. DAGS
	is proposing to construct: 1) an approximately 490-square foot by 12-
	foot high building to support radio equipment and an emergency
	generator; and 2) other related improvements, including a retaining
	wall with security fencing, a block wall with simulated masonry
	veneer, an above ground diesel fuel tank, and drainage improvements.
	Electrical power will be supplied via connection to the commercial
	power line that services the existing ICSD facility.
Project Acreage	0.065 acres

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻahu TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Document Purnose	CSH completed this archaeological literature review and field
4	inspection to support an environmental assessment for the proposed
	Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements.
	The purpose of the archaeological study was to determine if there are
	any major archaeological concerns within the study area and to
	develop data on the general nature, density and distribution of
	archaeological resources. This document is intended to facilitate the
	project's planning and to support the project's historic preservation
	review compliance.
Fieldwork Effort	The fieldwork component of the archaeological literature review and
	field inspection was conducted on October 12th, 2010 by two CSH
	archaeologists, Jon Tulchin, B.A., and David Shideler, M.A., under the
	general supervision of Hallett H. Hammatt, Ph.D. (principal
	investigator).
	Fieldwork consisted of a 100% pedestrian inspection of the project
	area.
Results Summary	A 100 percent pedestrian inspection of the project area's surface
	confirmed that there were no surface historic properties present. The
	pedestrian inspection also noted that the project area had been
	subjected to surface disturbances, as evidenced by surface grading and
	leveling associated with prior development of the immediate area for
	'Ualaka'a State Wayside and the existing ICSD Round Top Radio
	facility.
Recommendations	Based on the results of the literature review and field inspection,
	Cultural Surveys Hawai'i recommends no further archaeological work
	for the proposed project.

:=:

Table of Contents

1.1 Project Backgoud 1.1 Project Backgoud 1.1 Introduction 1.2 Project Backgoud 1.2 Region 1.3 Introduction 1.3 I	Management Summaryi
(alley	Section 1 Introduction1
'alley	n and Description
(alley bitation and Agriculture	ew
alley bitation and Agriculture	
Section 6 References Cited	Legendary Sites f Makiki Cinder Cores Cyalley fabric Ableic A

Archacological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻahu. TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Ξ

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

List of Figures

į
satisay securibat / satuming
Survivors (m. Juryana Constitution of the Cons
and Oren and American
ALTER THE CONTRACT CO
are Seer and Indiana Commercian management of the Seer Commercial
Inthill WW. State III. 40 Cuttin 4014 W/1141 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
INCLUI WWW.State.iii.us/unn/uolaw/iiali/iioiioiuluiyaana lianso/seciii.pul/siiowiiie iiie
http://www.state.ht.us/unit/uolaw/nan/horothin/gaukalfanisaystem.hdii) showing ire
http://www.state.ht.us/diat/dotaw/nah/Honoutiniy/auka i taus vetem nati showing the
httm://waxxx/ etate bt me/dint/dotaw/nob/Honolinhhhamyer_ratioNetam ndt/ ebourne the
httm://nam. etata hi ne/dhr//offan/neh/Honchilm/fan/et waile Crotam adf. chaming the
https://www.copeta.htm./doffers/male Millian about the family The 12 of the contract of the co
$1_{L^{\infty}} = 1_{L^{\infty}} = 1_{L$
144 (/
144 (/
1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 .
;
;
Figure 21. Topographic map of the Honoluly Mauka Trail System (source: Na Ala Hele:
_
-
יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
20. FIDOUGLAPH OF HAIL SERIFFIN JUST WEST OF PROJECT AFEA, VIEW TO HOTTH
20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
 Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
ure 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north44
 Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
 Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south
 Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south
 Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
9. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
 I Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south
 Photograph of the project area, view to east
8. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
Reproperted the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
 I Protograph of the project area, view to west Photograph of the project area, view to east. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west
17. Photograph of the project area, view to west 8. Photograph of the project area, view to east 9. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 90. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
Acoustical stees at Markin Analytea a 7. Photograph of the project area, view to west. 8. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 9. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a
identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a
identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a
 10. U.S. Geological Survey Topographic map (Honolulu (Juad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Abupua'a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west
 U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a
16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 7. Photograph of the project area, view to west 8. Photograph of the project area, view to east
Quadrangies), snowing project area. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a
Quadrangles), showing project area. (6. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
Quadrangles), showing project area. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
Cuadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Abupua'a 7. Photograph of the project area, view to west 8. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south 9. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. (Guedrangles), showing project area. (G. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previou identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a
15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (6. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Quadrangles), showing project area (Quadrangles), showing project area (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcite identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 7. Photograph of the project area, view to west (Photograph of the project area, view to east (Photograph of the project area, view to project area, view to north (Photograph of the project area, view of project area, view to north (Photograph of the project area, view of project area, view to north (Photograph of the project area)
14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. [7. Photograph of the project area, view to east
 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previon identified sites in Makiki Ahnpua'a. Thotograph of the project area, view to west. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
4. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area [6. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
1900:291) 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Is. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area (Usudrangles), showing project area (I. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a (I. Photograph of the project area, view to east (I. Photograph of the project area, view to east (I. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south (I. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west [7. Photograph of the project area, view to east [8. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.]
1900.291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south
13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Propostraphic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcitentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west identified sites in west of project area, view to south. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [S. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. 10. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 11. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 12. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 13. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
 Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. Photograph of the project area, view to west. Photograph of the project area, view to east. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
12. Junalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area. 15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing preject area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west in Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
1. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area (Los 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area (Los Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area 15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area (I. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress)
the late twentieth century (Mapon file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area (Last 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quadrangles), showing project area (Lus Geological Survey ropographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress)
11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Honolulu Quadrangles), showing project area (Lo. S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited fifted sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci dentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
oppographic map (Hondului Quad 1998) 1. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 2. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 3. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 4. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcilentified sites in Makiki Ahupua a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
11. 1887 map of Honolulu Quad 1998) 12. 1987 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Part U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. 15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited for the project area. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited for the project area, view to east. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of their segment just west of project area, view to south.
11. 1887 map of Honolulu Quad 1998) 12. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [5. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
10/1, Hawar 1 Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St. topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 1. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twenther century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu Quad 1998) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Honolulu Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited infentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited infentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
10. Danie Commission Award (L.C.A) overlay map (trom information on Registered 1971, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stopographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth cartury (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area [S. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
 Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St toppographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twenther century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291) 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua a. Photograph of the project area, view to east. Photograph of the project area, view to east. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
 Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 187 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291) 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Post 1927 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. Photograph of the project area, view to east. Photograph of the project area, view to east. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
1906.2044) 1071. Hawai'i Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071. Hawai'i Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Part St. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited infentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited infentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
10.1 Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawari's Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential an the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twenther century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
powers, incors, canalas, and breath in the stopes (priotograph replinated in 1968;584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
putaces, incloris, panatas, and preadituit on the stopes (photograph reprinted in putaces, incloris, panatas, and preadituit on the stopes (photograph reprinted in 1968.584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stopographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (b. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968;584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawari'; Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. Lungli War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle, 1900;291) 13. Lungli Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900;291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Lo. S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area. 15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584) 10. Land Comtuission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north
potatores, melons, bananas, and breadfaut on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968;584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stopographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lumaillo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in: 1968.584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1971, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twenther century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci identified sites in Makiki Ahupua a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci identified sites in Makiki Ahupua a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
y 1920s photograph of Fu U Ualaka a (Kound top), snowing tarmiands growing sy potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968-584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previci identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
y. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in: 1968-584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
postocs, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in postocs, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584) 1. Land Comtuission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawari 1 Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle 1300:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ulalaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawa'i 'Land Suvey Division') of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Qued 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawa'i's Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area. 15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited infentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcited infentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584) 1968:584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area. 15. 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in '1988:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1971, Hawari 1 Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka' a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in '1968-584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area, view to west 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sy potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Suvey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (Io. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcit identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u' Uslatea'a (Round Top), showing formlands growing sv. potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584) 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St. topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress) 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291) 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
Public prograph of Pu'u' Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw. potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St. topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lumatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north.
processing in the war is the second Top), showing farmlands growing swap potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968.584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1998) 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south. 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
processapin in trawa i source, reputined in Social 1906-2001. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka's (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sw potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Stropegraphic map (Honolulu Quad 1988). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentheth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of theil segment just west of project area, view to south. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
purougraph in nawa i source Archives, reprinted in Scoti 1906:230. 9. 1920's photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
purougraph in rawal i state Archives, reputined in Scott 1908:380, purougraph in rawal i state Archives, reputined in Soft 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wail, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunatillo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
putotograph in rawal i state Archives, reptinited in Scott 1908:380J. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in 1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900.291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
priotograph in Hawai i State Archives, reptinited in Scott 1968:280J. 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in '1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
photograph in Hawai'i State Archives, reprinted in Scott 1968:580). 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in '1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
photograph in Hawai' i State Archives; reprinted in Scott 1968:580). 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sv potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in '1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle. 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previcidentified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a. 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east. 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south.
photograph in Hawai' i State Archives; reprinted in Scott 1968:580) 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka' a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sy potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in '1968:584). 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered r 1071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological St topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998). 11. 1887 map of Honolulu and Vicinity, by W. A. Wall, showing small residential at the late twentieth century (Map on file at Library of Congress). 12. 1919 War Department topographic map, Honolulu Quadrangle 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twomb 1900:291). 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area Quadrangles), showing project area (U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previc identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a 17. Photograph of the project area, view to east 18. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

.≿

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

List of Tables

Table 1. Land Commission Awards and Royal Patents for Makiki Ahupua'a	Table 2. Original Government land owners in Makiki Ahupua'a	Table 3. Previous archaeological investigations in Makiki Ahupua'a34	Table 4. List of previously documented archaeological sites in Makiki Ahupua'a37
---	---	--	--

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Section 1 Introduction

1.1 Project Background

1.1.1 Introduction

The State of Hawai'i Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS) through its Information and Communication Services Division (ICSD) carries out the responsibilities for statewide telecommunications for the Executive Branch of the Hawai'i State Government. ICSD owns and operates microwave radios, antenna systems, towers, buildings and related facilities and infrastructure throughout the islands. The proposed building addition and related improvements at the ICSD Round Top Radio Facility will support the modernization and continued operation of the ICSD-owned portion of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. Grants that pass through the existing facility also support the shared State and Federal statewide microwave communication system. Other agencies supported by ICSD's Round Top Radio Pacility include the State Civil Defense, the State Department of Health, the State Department of Public Safety, and the University of Hawaii Interactive Television Services (UHITS). The building addition will provide a site adjacent to the existing ICSD tower and support building. There will be no changes to the existing tower or antennas.

1.1.2 Project Location and Description

The project site is located at the ICSD Round Top Radio Facility, off Round Top Drive at Pu'u 'Ualaka'a State Wayside in Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu (Figure 1 to Figure 3). The ICSD Round Top Radio Facility is situated on a portion of Tax Map Key (TMK) 2-5-019:003. The existing site and building addition area is approximately 0.065 acres. Sine the land is owned by the State of Hawai'i Department of Land and Natural Resources, ICSD will request an Executive Order be issued to cover the land area of the improvements and the existing facilities. The building addition, related improvements, and fenced area will include approximately 2067.5 square feet immediately adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the existing ICSD building. The project site is currently undeveloped and is surrounded by the Round Top Forrest Reserve to the north, the State parking lot to the east, the comfort station and access walkway to the south, and the existing ICSD tower facility to the west (Figure 4). Access to the project site is via the driveway and parking lot for Pu'u 'Ualaka'a State Wayside, off Round Top Drive and Nutridge Street.

The project site is designated Preservation on the City and County of Honolulu (City) Primary Urban Center Development Plan Land Use Map. The City's zoning designation is Preservation (P-1). The State Land Use Commission designates the project site in the Conservation district. The project site is not located within the City's Special Management Area.

The building addition and related improvements will be integrated with the existing facility and natural topography. DAGS is proposing to construct: 1) an approximately 484-square foot by 12-foot high building to include a power room and emergency generator room; and 2) other related improvements, including a retaining wall with security fencing, a block wall with simulated masonry veneer, an above ground diesel fuel tank, and drainage improvements.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

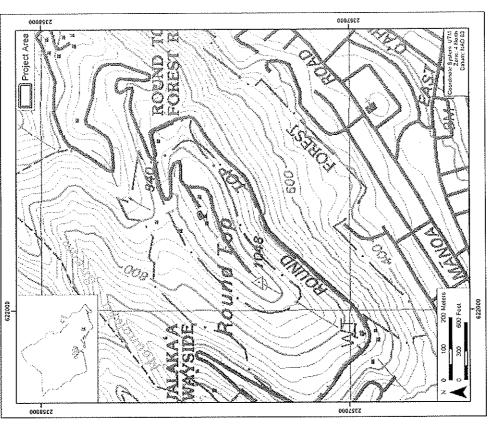


Figure 1. U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-Minute Series Topographic Map, Honolulu Quadrangle (1998), showing the location of the project area

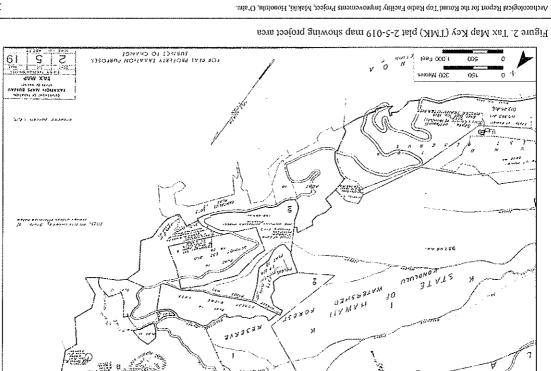
Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolutu. O'ahu.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

M

Project Area



ε

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por-

Figure 3. Aerial photograph (U.S. Geological Survey orthoimagery 2005) showing the project

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu. TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Figure 4 Topographic map of project area

LMK: [1] 2-5-013:003 bor: Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'alm.

ς

THE STATE

Electrical power will be supplied via connection to the commercial power line that services the existing ICSD facility (Figure 5).

Introduction

1.1.3 Anticipated Impacts

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Since the project consists of an addition to an existing facility, construction activities will include construction of the building addition, retaining wall and security fencing, block wall with simulated masonry veneer, and the concrete pad for the above-ground fuel tank.

1.2 Scope of Work

- Awards and previous archaeological reports to construct a history of land use and to 1. Historical research to include study of archival sources, historic maps, Land Commission determine if archaeological sites have been recorded on or near this property
- and to investigate and assess the potential for impact to such sites. This assessment was to Limited field inspection of the project area to identify any surface archaeological features identify any sensitive areas that might require further investigation or mitigation before the project proceeds.

33

recommendations for further archaeological work, if appropriate. The report was also to fieldwork with an assessment of archaeological potential based on that research, with provide mitigation recommendations should there be archaeologically sensitive areas that Preparation of a report to include the results of the historical research and the limited need to be taken into consideration.

1.3 Environmental Setting

1.3.1 Natural Setting

The project area is located approximately 3.8 km (2.4 mi.) mauka (inland) of the southern coast of O'ahu. Maunalaha Stream is located approximately 400 m to the northwest. Elevation within the project area is approximately 1060 ft above mean sea level (AMSL) The project area is situated atop Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), a cinder cone crater relating to the formation of the Ko'olau Range and are characterized by tholeitic and olivine basalts. Soils in the survey area are reported as Cinder Land (rCl) (Foote et al. 1972) (Figure 6). Foote et al. (1978) provides the following description for Cinder Land (rCI):

black, red, yellow, brown, or variegated in color. They have jagged edges and a cinder cones. It is a mixture of cinders, pumice, and ash. These materials are Cinder land (rCI) consists of areas of bedded magmatic ejecta associated with glassy appearance and show little or no evidence of soil development. Although Cinder land commonly supports some vegetation, it has no value for grazing, because of its loose nature and poor trafficability. It is used for wildlife habitat and recreational areas. (Foote et al. 1972: 29) The project area receives approximately 2000 mm (78 in.) of annual rainfall (Giambelluca et al. 1986). Vegetation within the project area consists of Ironwood trees and a manicured lawn.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por

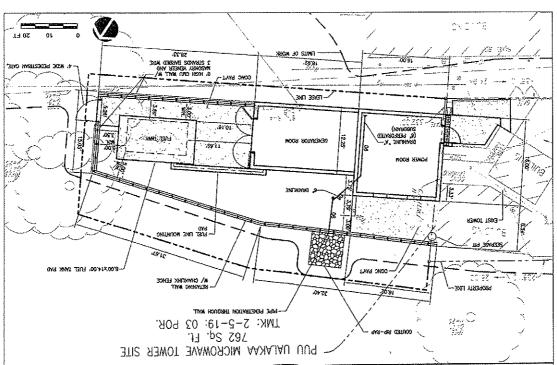
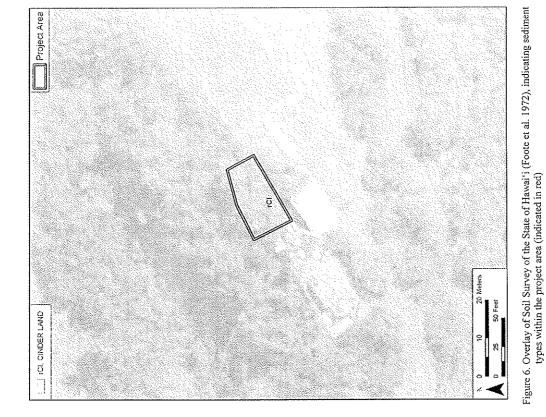


Figure 5. Site/ Utility Layout Plan for project area

LMK: [1] 5-2-016:003 bor:

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.



Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Maldiki, Honolulu. O'ahu. TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

1.3.2 Built Environment

the southwestern portion of the project area. A large asphalt parking lot is located immediately to The project area has been leveled and graded, and consists of an area containing a manicured lawn and a few Ironwood trees. The existing ICSD tower facility and a restroom facility border the east.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Section 2 Methods

2.1 Field Methods

conducted on October 12th, 2010 by two CSH archaeologists, Jon Tulchin, B.A., and David The fieldwork was carried out under archaeological permit number 10-10, issued by the Hawai'i State Historic Preservation Division/Department of Land and Natural Resources (SHPD/DLNR), The fieldwork component of the archaeological literature review and field inspection was Shideler, M.A., under the general supervision of Hallett Hammatt, Ph.D. (principal investigator). per Hawai'i Administrative Rules (HAR) Chapter 13-282. A complete ground survey of the project area was undertaken for the purpose of historic property identification and documentation. The ground survey of the project area was between 1 to 2 m. Surface visibility was excellent as the entire project area was clear of accomplished through systematic sweeps. The interval between the archaeologists was generally vegetation, with the exception of a manicured lawn and ornamental trees.

survey technology (accuracy 3-5 m), and given brief written descriptions and representative If historic properties were encountered, they would have been recorded with Garmin GPS photographs.

2.2 Document Review

historic maps and primary and secondary historical sources. Information on Land Commission Awards was accessed through Waihona Aina Corporation's Mahele Data Base the SHPD Library, the Hawai'i State Archives, the State Land Survey Division, and the Archives of the Bishop Museum. Previous archaeological reports for the area were reviewed, as were Historic and archival research included information obtained from the UH Hamilton Library, (www.waihona.com).

0

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Section 3 Background Research

3.1 Makiki Place Names and Legendary Sites

3.1.1 Makiki Vallev

Makiki Valley is bounded by Pauoa Valley to the west, following the borders of the 'ili called Kalāwahine, Kewalo, and Kaiwiokaihu. Mānoa Valley is to the east; the two ahupua'a are separated by a ridge which extends from the base of Pu'u 'Ôhi'a (Tantalus) to the top of Pu'u Kākea (Sugarloaf) and then to the top of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top) (Figure 7).

Makiki Stream is fed by four tributary streams, Kanahā (lit. shattered), Kānealole, Moleka, and Maunalaha (lit. flat mountain), from west to east (Pukui et al. 1974:142, 149). The name of the valley, makiki, is named for a type of stone used as weights for octopus lures (Malo 1976:19) and for adzes (Pukui and Elbert 1986:229).

3.1.2 Legendary Pōhaku of Makiki

In the legends of Makiki, a place, and sometimes a pohaku (stone), called Anianiki, is often mentioned. According to Place Names of Hawai is, the name Anianikii literally means "stand beckoning," from the legend of a Papa-kolea girl who stood at this place beckoning to a girl in Mānoa who was chanting (Pukui et al. 1974:12). In the Makiki land records there is a small land unit in Makiki valley called Keaniani or Kaniani, which may be related to the legend of Anianikii (Fitzpatrick 1989:16). Anianikii also seems to have been used as a marker for the post-contact boundary of Makiki Ahupua's. This marker acted as the dividing point between Makiki and Panoa, and also as the dividing line between the larger land units of Honolulu and Waiklik.

Pukui recounts the legend of Anianikū thus:

A girl lived near there and would go up onto this place from where you can look into Manoa. In Manoa lived a girl who chanted beautifully. This girl was entranced by it and would go up there and wave. The girl in Manoa said, "If that is a girl waving she will be my friend; if it is a man, he shall be my husband." She found out it was a girl. The place where she used to stand is called Aniani-ku, meaning "Beckoning" [Mrs. M.K. Pukui, 3/16/54, cited in Sterling and Summers 1978:290].

The name Anianik \bar{n} is associated with a famous $p\bar{o}haku$. In one legend, the stone is called Pohaku-o-Papakolea.

Huli aku au nana ia Pauoa e kilohi i ka nani o ka aina ike aku la au i ka waiho kahelahela mai a ka Pohaku o Papakolea ma ke kae maluna o ka owawa o Pauoa me ka aina Leialii ma ka aoao mauka aku o Puowaina a oia pohaku ka'u i makemake ai no ka mea he moolelo maikai a kaulana ko keia Põhaku o Papakolea [Makanikeoe 1908].

ranslation:

Turn to look at Pauoa. Gaze on the beauty of the land and you will see laying in full view Pohaku-o-Papakolea on the edge of Pauoa and the crown land back of

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

__

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Figure 7. 1899 photograph of Makiki Valley taken from the top of 'Iolani Palace, showing, from left to right, Ptiowaina (Punchbowl), Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), and Pu'u 'Ühi'a (Tantalus) (original photograph at the Library of Congress; reprinted in Scott 1968:569)

Punchbowl. That is the stone that I like for it has a fine and famous legend [translation from Sterling and Summers 1978:290].

Another legend ties the Anianikū põhaku to the tales of the Hawaiian pig-god, Kamapua'a.

Above Makiki is Mauna-Jaha. There is a stone there called Aniani-ku (Stand-beckoning) where Kamapua'a was tied [Pukui, M.K. 9/15/53, cited in Sterling and Summers 1978.290]. Anianikū was located by Mary Kawena Pukui as the place now called Papakölea. Papakölea or *kapapakölea*, meaning "the plover flats" (Pukui et al. 1974:180) is associated with a saying concerning the planting of sweet potatoes.

Ua ka ua i Papakölea, ihea 'oe When it rained in Papakölea, where were

The reply of a sweet-potato grower on Papakölea to one who asks for some of his crop. If one answered that he had been there when the rain fell to soak the earth for planting, and had not planted, then he was lazy and would be given no potatoes [Pukui 1983:308].

Anianikū is also the name of one of the ancestors of the Hawaiian race.

According to the legend of Hawaii-loa, the first man was Kumu-honua (k) and the first woman was Lalo-honua. . . . the so-called genealogy from the first man Kumu-honua (k) down, proceeded with 12 generations as the measure of time between each name. . . . At this time Aniani-ku (k) was born in a chieffain family and became the ruler of the people. Whether the whole or only part of the Polynesian race was under his rule is not clear. . . . The race under Aniani-ku (k) was known as Lahuia-kua, while those who worshipped images were called Lahui-laa-luau. Aniani-ku (k) and Ke-kai-lani (k) and Ka-mee-nui-hikina (w) had Hawaii-loa (k) also known as Ke-kowa-i-Hawaii. Aniani-ka-lani (k) . . . 'is quoted by both Tahitian and Hawaiian legends as the progenitor kupuna of their nations' [Cartwright 1929:106-107].

3.1.3 Legends Concerning Cinder Cones

The eastern boundary of Makiki Ahupua'a is defined by a line of three cinder cones: Pu'u 'Ohi'a (Tantahus); Pu'u Kākea (Sugarloaf); and, Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top).

3.1.3.1 Pu'u 'Ohi'a (Tantalus)

The literal meaning of Pu'u 'Öhi'a (Figure 8) is "the 'ōhi'a tree hill" (Pukui et al. 1974:203). On the top of Pu'u 'Öhi'a was a *heiau* called Pepeiaoohikiau or Pepeiao o Hikiea, one of the *heiau* associated with human sacrifices at Pūowaina (Boundary Commissioners' Record Book, Makiki Boundary Certificate, p. 60-62, cited in Fitzpatrick 1989:22, 46).

3.1.3.2 Pu'u Kākea (Sugarloaf)

Pu'u Kākea is named for a storm wind associated with Mānoa (Pukui et al. 1974:197). It is also associated with the saying "He Kākea ka makani kalakala'i kauhale o Mānoa," which means "the Kākea wind that pushes over the houses of Mānoa," said of one who is excessively aggressive (Pukui and Elbert 1986:119).

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻzhu.

5

TMK: {1}2-5-019:003 por.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

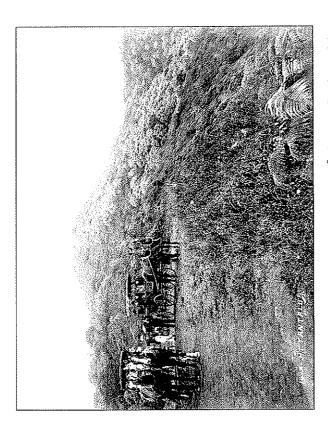


Figure 8. 1889 photograph of carriage road summit on Pu'u 'Ö'hia (Mount Tantalus) made by member of excursion party and cameraman Joaquin Augusto Gonsalves (Original photograph in Hawai'i State Archives; reprinted in Scott 1968:580)

Background Research

3.1.3.3 Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top)

The literal meaning of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Figure 9) is "rolling sweet potato hill," and it is named for the story of a rat that bit a sweet potato, causing it to roll downhill and sprout. The name may also have originated when Kamehameha I planted many sweet potatoes in this area (Fornander 1919, Vol. V:692), which on being dug, rolled downhill (Pukui et al. 1974:214).

Ma hope iho o ka pau ana o ka mai ahulau. (Okuu) o ka mahi ai ka hana nui loa. Mahi ai o ia ma Waikiki, Honolulu, Kapalama a me na wahi ae o Kona, a nui ka ai, a laila, haawi i ka ai i na alii a me na kanaka. Hele no o Kamehameha i ka lowaia, a nui ka ia, haawi no i na alii a me na kanaka, no laila, ua maopopo loa kona malama i na alii a me na kanaka.

I ka wa o Kamehameha e noho ana ma Oahu, he nui loa na moku haole i ku mai ma ke awa o Honolulu; o na moku kalepa, na moku imi 'āina a me na moku manua. O ka pu ka mea i makemake nui ia e na alii a me na kanaka, no laila, ua kuai nui aku na alii i ka pu a me ka pauda. O na hale waiho pu o Kamehameha, aole o kana mai a ka nui launa ole.

Ua lako loa o Kamehameha i na mea kaua haole, a pela no hoi i na alii a pau. Aohe makemake nui ia o ke dala a me ka lole. A ike o Kamehameha, o ka uala ka ai i makemake nui ia e ka haole, a o ka uhi kahi, no laila, mahi ihola o Kamehameha i ka uala a nui, o ia hoi o Ualakaaa ma Manoa a ma Makiki. A mahi ihola i ka uhi ma Kaakopua, a ma Honolulu, o ia hoi o Kapauhi, a kuai akula me na haole [Kamakau, Ka Nüpepa Kü'oka'a, July 27, 1867].

Franslation:

After the pestilence had subsided the chiefs again took up farming, and Kamehameha cultivated land at Waikiki, Honolulu, and Kapälama, and fed the people. He fished, made huge hauls, and gave food to the chiefs and people. Thus he cared for both chiefs and commoners. In those days ships were coming into the harbor at Honolulu-merchant vessels, war ships and ships out to discover new lands. Of these the chiefs and people bought arms and gunpowder. Kamehameha had several storehouses well stocked with foreign arms, but nobody wanted money or clothing. On the part of the foreigners potatoes and yams were in great demand. The chief accordingly went into the cultivation of these foods, and grew potatoes on the hill of 'Ualaka'a between Manoa and Makiki, and yams at Ka'akopua, and sold them to the foreigners [Kamakau 1992:190].

There are several alternate legends of the origin of the place name Pu'u 'Ualaka'a. In "A Story of Ualakaa" (Fornander 1919), there were two potato fields planted on the slope of 'Ualaka'a in Mānoa.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

2

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

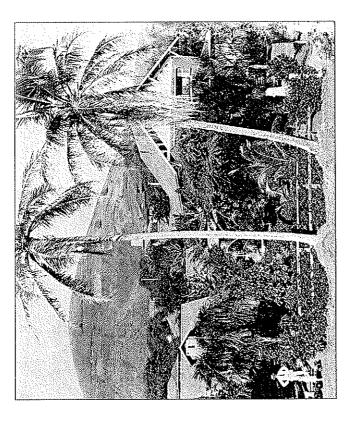


Figure 9. 1920s photograph of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), showing farmlands growing sweer potatoes, melons, bananas, and breadfruit on the slopes (photograph reprinted in Scott 1968:584)

Ua kanu ia keia uala ma Manoa, Oahu, aia ma ka pali komohana akau e pili la ia Manoa. He elua nae mala uala, na Kupihe kekahi, a na Kapanaia kekahi. O ka Kupihe mala uala, ua kanu ia maluna o ka pali, o ka Kapanaia hoi, ua kanu ia maluna o kahi honna palahalaha, i ko laua wa i mahiai ai, hookahi no uala i loaa i ka Kapanaia mala, ua hoomaka oia e puepue a hoomaka nohoi ua uala nei e nui a aluwale aku mawahoo ka pue i kanu ia ai, o ka mala hoi a kela kanaka, aohe uala aluwale okana mala.

Translation:

This potato was planted at Manoa, Oahu, on the northwestern slope of Manoa. There were two potato fields, one for Kupihe and the other for Kapanaia. Kupihe planted his potato on the side hill while Kapanaia planted his on the flat. When they were cultivating only one potato was found in Kapanaia's field, so he hilled it up. But the potato grew large and became exposed from the hill in which it was planted; the field of the other man, however did not contain any potato.

One day Kapanaia went to check on his potato, but it was gone. He went up to Kupihe's field and noticed a potato causing a lump in his field. He asked "Whose potato is this?" The other answered. "It is mine, for it is growing in my potato-hill." The two quarreled, and then returned to their home. That night the potato rolled down hill and made a deep hole where it struck; it then bounced and reattached itself to its parent vine [Fornander 1919; Vol. V:532-533].

Fornander (1919, Vol. V:532-533) also records two other versions of this story:

Ua olelo ia ma keia moolelo a'u i lohe ai, ua oki maoli ia no ke anakiu o ua uala nei e ka iole, a hoomaka mai ua uala nei e kaa a paa i ka mala a Kapanaia, a malaila kahi i waiho ai a ulu haupuupu, oai ka mea e ulu haupuupu nei ka uala a kakou e ike nei. Oya ka mea e ika mauka o Makiki o Ualakaa, no ka kaa aa o uu auala la A kekahi inoa a'u i lohe ai o lolekaa. O kekahi hoi, na Kaanhelemoa i kiko ke akahi inoa a'u i lohe ai o lolekaa. O kekahi hoi, na dualu a kanhelemoa i kuko ke pupuulima.

I ranslation:

That is one version of the story. But in the story which I heard, it is stated that the stem of this potato was bitten by a rat and the potato rolled down until it landed in Kapanaia's field, and it was left there until new sprouts commenced to grow from it. That is why new sprouts come from potatoes as we see them now. That was why this potato at Mackic was called Ualakaa, because it rolled [down hill]. Another name which I heard [applied to it] was Iolekaa (rolling rat). Another has it that Kamelemoa pecked at the stem of this potato and it rolled to Kapanaia's field, because Pupuulima chased after it.

A fourth explanation for the name of this hill was given by George P. Mossman (1934) in an article in the *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

13

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

In the district of Ualakaa were grown some of the finest sweet potatoes in the

islands. One day a famous bow and arrow expert, resting on Punchbowl, a mile or so away from the potato field, looked over that way and spied a mouse eating one of the potatoes. He shot his arrow, and the mouse fell dead. But the potato which it had been eating rolled down the hill. In commemoration of the feat, the Hawaiians gave the name of "rolling potato" to the district.

These legends led to the origin of the saying Aia i luna o 'Ualaka'a, meaning "He is up on 'Ualaka'a," said of one who, like a rolling potato, has nothing to hold fast to (Pukui 1983:8).

A hōlua slide may also have once been located on 'Ualaka'a. According to an 1869 Makiki Boundary Certificate, the Makiki/Mānoa boundary began at King Street, went past Punahou School, then past John I'i's land called Anapuni, which was the beginning of the hōlua slide on the slopes of 'Ualaka'a. Fitzgerald (1989:45) believes that this slide must have been on the side of the hill above Punahou School.

3.2 Makiki Background History

3.2.1 Early Visitor's Description of Makiki Valley

The earliest description of Makiki was made by a visitor to the islands in the early nineteenth century. In 1831, the Prussian explorer vessel, *Prinzess Louis*, anchored in the harbor of Honolulu. On board was Dr. Franz Julius Ferdinand Meyen, a 27 year old botanist, who during the next six days toured the southern coast of O'ahu from Diamond Head to Pearl Harbor, collecting plant and animal species and making notes on the scenes of Hawaiian life that he observed.

After making a successful trek up Nu'uanu Valley, Meyer next planned an expedition to Pu'u Kākea (Sugarloaf). Meyen observed:

The excursion which we had planned for today, July 27th, took us by the foot of the extinct volcano which lies on the eastern end of the city and is called Puwaina [Pūowaina]. This old cone rises to a height of 400 feet and is completely round... Since the mountain has at present been converted into a fortification, not everyone has access to if but is not supposed to be difficult to obtain permission... The fortifications consist almost solely of ten or twelve cannons of high but unequal caliber which range over the harbor but cannot be aimed. Every time the current ruler leaves the island of Oahu and again when he returns, he is saluted with these cannons [Pultz 1981:39].

Meyen observed the barren and arid nature of the area along the plain and lower slopes of Punchbowl:

The flat valley of Honolulu through which we hiked on the excursion as well as the entire slope of Puowaina and the ridge which we had just climbed were completely barren up to an elevation of 600 to 700 feet-covered only by low herbage scorched by the sun....

On our way we also saw a little piece of land which was covered with dry taro. It was a damp place. Nearby we came across a spring. They had formed the earth around the root of each plant into a little hollow so that moisture could collect there.

... The top of Mount Kakea, [now known as Sugarloaf], which we reached right after noon time, is bare of all arboraceous vegetation. Bushes six to seven feet in height and connected by an extremely dense grown of *Dracaena* and *Convolvulus* cover the whole area. The last stretch of the way to the summit was so densely covered with plants that we first had to cut a path through them [Pultz 1981:39-43].

After resting and breaking for lunch, the excursion party decided to return to Honolulu by a different route, traveling on the west side of the ridge that they had followed to Pu'u Käkea. The slopes of this ridge were thickly forested, as described by Meven:

Nowhere again, neither on Oahu nor in Brazil nor in Manila, did we see such a charming picture of nature. We saw here the greatest profusion of the gayest tropical vegetation complemented by the picturesque forms of the mountains. Numerous Musaceae, some casually planted, other wild, covered the slope of the mountain. Among them were the fragrant and aromatic Scitamineae which were already mentioned above, and also the short, shrub-like ferns intertwined and covered with vines which had blossoms of the most wonderful colors. Beneath that were the various greens of the Cyperaceae, which cover the lowest parts of the transversal valley, as well as the loveliest arrangement of the individual clusters of shrub-like and arboraceous vegetation on the slope of the mountain ridge and on the top of the mountain close by. All this taken togeher made such a glotious and friendly impression that we were often not capable of going on. Had it only been possible to have a view of this region - even if only a small portion of it - copied by a talented artist! [Pultz 1981:44].

Meyen also observed the natives gathering the stone called *makiki*, used to make the stone portion of an octopus lure. The name of the *ahupua* 'a comes from this special type of stone.

As soon as the valley became wider the beautiful vegetation disappeared. The slopes of the mountains were covered only with low grasses, the huts of the Indians became more numerous and here and there large boulders appeared again. The end of a low ridge which runs through the center of this transversal valley had been artificially cleared of vegetation and of the cover of humus. The rock which came to light here is a very attractively colored basalt conglomerate. The Indians were just then busy chipping flat pieces from this rock which they wanted to use to hunt octopus. The rock on the sides of the valley, however, is the usually porous basalt which is found all around Honolulu. Here and there one can find caves in this rock, some of which are inhabited [Pultz 1981:46].

Meyen also noted that many formerly forested areas were being turned into pastures, either intentionally cleared by man or eaten away by the roaming cattle. Meyen reported:

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por

19

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

In the course of our excursion we saw the mountains everywhere covered with grazing horses and horned cattle.... The island of Oahu has more than 2000 head of horned cattle of which 1000 head belong to the Spaniard Don Francisco Marin..

. There is also a great number of horses on these islands and already every reasonably well-to-do person, man or woman, keeps a riding horse. Yet, as welcome as the increase in this most useful domestic animal is, the joy in it will soon disappear when it is realized that this increase, as well as the expanded cultivation of meadows, is in exact proportion to the decrease in true agriculture.

Everywhere one hears the complaint that in former times a far greater quantity of field-produce was cultivated than now.... Many and very extensive fields through which we have just wandered and which are presently being used as pasture land were formerly covered with sweet potatoes. Today one can still see the remaining traces of their cultivation. They say that in the days of Kamehameha a great part of the Honolulu Valley was used for the cultivation of field-produce. Now there are meadows there and the valley is far less productive that in former times [Pultz 1981:46-47].

3.2.2 Agriculture in Makiki Valley

In 1940, E. Craighill Handy noted that taro cultivation was practiced in the swampy lands of Makiki south of King Street (now within the modern boundary of Makiki Ahupua'a), but the inland areas were known for the growing of sweet potatoes.

Makiki. Between Kalakaua Avenue and Kakaako there were extensive terrace areas in the swampy land. A few terraces are now planted in rice, and others are filled in and used as house sites, right of way for streets, etc.

Punchbowl Crater (Puowaina), on both the inner and outer slopes, was also famous in ancient times as a sweet potato locality. The planting was especially good on the inland side near the present Hawaiian homestead of Papakolea [Handy 1940:156].

The cinder slopes of what are now called Round Top and Makiki Heights did not support taro, but have always been famous for sweet potatoes [Handy 1940:78].

The region around Makiki and Round Top, between Makiki and Manoa Valley, is perhaps the most favorable locality on Oahu for sweet potato cultivation; here Hawaiians still have many small plantations, mostly for domestic use, though occasionally they market their products. The volcanic cinder mixed with humus in this locality seems to be ideal for sweet potato cultivation and normally the amount of rainfall is about right [Handy 1940:156].

Kamehameha revived the use of this locality for sweet-potato cultivation. The place is ideal, because all the year round there is enough rain for 'uala, and even in rainy winter months the drainage on the cinder slopes is complete. Sweet potatoes flourish in volcanic cinders, with a little infiltration of humus, and in crumbling lava. Kamehameha is said to have had the whole hillside planted . . . [Handy and Handy 1972:478].

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Background Research

3.2.3 Mid-1800s and the Mähele

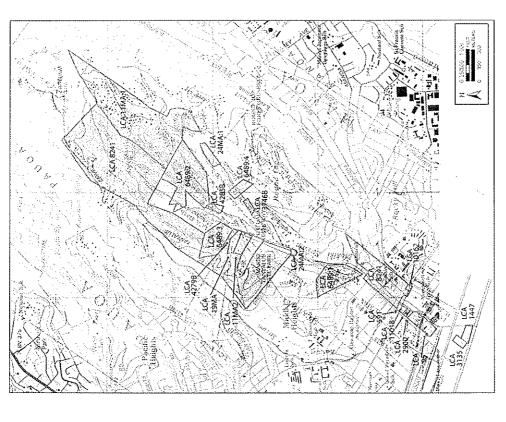
'aina of Opu in Pawa'a, which was part of the large ca. 253-acre Pawa'a award (LCA 8241) to (Figure 10; Table 1). In terms of land use, the two dominant dry and wet agriculture crops in Makiki seem to have been taro and sweet potato. Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top) was "famous in the annals of Hawaiian agriculture because here Kamehameha I established his own plantation concentration of awards in the lower valley areas primarily along Kanealole and Moleka Streams [of sweet potatoes] on the steep stopes above Mānoa" (Handy 1940:156). Dr. F. J. F. Meyen, a German botanist, visited the Makiki Valley area in 1831 and described habitation and agricultural features in the valleys along streams. The largest awards in Makiki were for the 'ili John Papa 'I'T, the ca. 120-acre 'ili of Poloke ("fresh poi") to Keawehano (LCA 11), and the ca. 74-acre award to Kaihiwa in the 'ili of Kauhikio (meaning perhaps "the cistern cover"). Other 'ili "äina and 'ili kū of Makiki were Anapuni ("boundary"), Ka'ai'ana'ana ("the mullet food"), Ka'aihe'e ("the octopus food"), Kulaokahu'a, Kanahā, Kaneahaka, Kancalole, Kumu'ulu ("breadfruit tree"), Kūpahu (to brace oneself"), Loko ("pond"), Manu ("bird"), Maunalaha, Miki Land Commission Award documentation for Makiki Valley (north of King Street) indicates a ("active"), Moho, Palai (native fern, Microlepia setosa), and Pohukini.

About 1839, Queen Ka'ahumanu ordered that a wall should be built in the Makiki area to The Queen wished to form a gateway at Punahou through this wall, and wanted two large stones on each side of the gate. The workers tried to move a large rock called Ponakuloa, which was women, who prayed for the endowment of their children with wisdom and strength" (Sterling and Summers 1978:283). It was shaped like a "mammoth taro leaf" and was used to bless The kahuna suggested that a luau, or feast, be prepared with certain foods. After the luau, the stone was moved easily to its new spot. This stone was worshipped "in the old days by Hawaiian pregnant women and their unborn children (Alexander and Dodge 1941:45). This rock was keep cattle from the inland residential areas. The stone wall also marked a path across Makiki which was first called Stonewall Street; presently this former path is covered by Wilder Avenue. either on Rocky Hill in Mānoa or on the side of Round Top ('Ualaka'a) at the boundary of broken up later, sometime between 1854 and 1859, when the road to Mānoa was widened. The Makiki and Mānoa Ahupua'a. The stone would not move at first, so a *kahuna* was consulted wall along Wilder Avenue still remains (Fitzpatrick 1989:316).

Archacological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

21



071, Hawai'i Land Survey Division) of Makiki over modern U.S. Geological Survey Figure 10. Land Commission Award (LCA) overlay map (from information on Registered map topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998)

Archacological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Table 1. Land Commission Awards and Royal Patents for Makiki Ahupua'a

Acres	Land Clained	cand Vame	Land came from:	Claimant	Royal Patent	rcv#
66,911	2, gbona; en , ili 'āina	, Ili of Polokë		операмер Ж	\$149	11 771
3.25	pundn, [To lisH		Кеамећало Капећіwa	\$855 \$149	11 AM
		,II! Kapanmaka,awe			1000	C 7
	vuvd <u>v,</u> 7	one slong upper Kaiwiokaihu;		Kauliokamoa		MA 24
		Maunalaha				
		Stream, one				
		along Makiki				
20.8	I kula	Stream Makiki	odve senot 21 basebourd enough	A domesti	3009	30
70.0	namy r	TATALATAT	From husband J.C. Jones, who received it in 1825 from	A dannah A. sənot səmləli	\$089	\$6
- OH 1			Kalaimoku			
£L'.I	Cattle Pen; kula; area	Makiki	Houselot from Boki in 1817;	John Meek	7882	169
	enclosed by a wall; inside were two houses built in	:	From Kamehameha III in 1840			
57.5	toniō oʻom , onoqin ill '	Kauhikio	Етот Катећатећа III	Х. Казауулі		1423
6£.0	kalo, fishpond 2 'āpana; houselot and 1	- Hamohamo	£481 ni ənaX mor4	ottdo N	CEVV	2,771
6.010], 0]	OWNEROWN	CFOX M MINN HIGH	Кадис	7577	ረቱቱ I
74.0	Flouselot	โลพธ์า		Т. Каоі	4310	2900
51.1	to sasuod sand three houses on the land	ษ,ยพษูสู	Prom Mauia, in 1829	звияса Мајкег	4269	3132

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu,

лмк: [1] 5-2-016:003 bor:

Васквгоинд Везеагсь

53

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIK! 3

ycı.ca	Land Claimed	Jand Vame	Eand came from:	Claimant	Royal Patent #	rcv#
99.0	kalo kalo	Kupahe'e (Maunalaha Stream)	From La'au, got from 'l'i in time of Ka'alumanu	snidsV.	£98£	3746B
19.0	Entire valley, kalo	Kānealole	From 'I'l during the time of Kina'u	To) sudsissX Kashanahua)		4563B
04.0	puvd <u>v,</u> [Pāwa'a (along Kānealole Stream)		ęj	2463	4279B
95.0	, III 'йіпа, то'о 'йіпа; kalo	Po,opukini	Got land from 'I'T	ooM	7410	4283C
<i>ل</i> 9.0	houselot and taro land; Ili 'āina, mo 'o 'āina; kalo	Manu, Makiki (lower Moleka Stream)	Lend from father, lend from 'l'i in time of Kina'u	Mokubanni	3830	4285B
LL'0	LoT, kula	Pāwa'a-kai	Given to Maalo by Kina'u in time of Kaomi	Кеоролеае		9879
08.87	Four 'äpana; kalo, kula; 'ili küpona	Kauhikio	Land received from the king	wigisky. M	6154	6849
65.2	pundp, [Pāwa'a		<u>1,</u>], uqor		8541
08.022	pupdy, ç	g'rwa'a lo ili'	From Kamehameha after battle of Mu'uanu	i,Į, uyor	₽0 /S	1428
95.0	Houselot (kula) and kalo	Makiki	Vife's 1 st husband who got it from his parent	Мо ки	2270	79101
24.0	sesuod owi diw tolesuoH	હ,શ્યાદ્વી	From M. Kekuanaoa in the time Of Kaoma's disturbance	Маріяе	0698	81011

3.2.4 Late Nineteenth Century to Present

During the late nineteenth century several large grants were awarded to foreigners (Table 2), especially lands south of King Street. One large land grant was awarded in the back of Makiki Valley to H.W. Schmidt, who attempted to grow coffee trees, but was unsuccessful (Carpenter and Yent 1994:17).

Table 2. Original Government land owners in Makiki Ahupua'a

Grant #	Grantee	Locality	Date
153	E.W. Clark	Pāwa'a, west of Punahou	1849
177	P.J. Gulick	Pāwa'a, King & Beretania Sts.	1849
387	John Cummins	Pāwa'a, King St.	1850
500	H.M. Whitney	Kulaokau'a, Beretania St.	1851
1290	W. Miller	Malo okohana & Pa'aweuweu	1854
1676	C.R. Bishop	Ka'aihe'e	1855
2011	R Kelly	Pāwa'a	1856
2057	R. Keanui	Kaiwiokaihu, Pāwa'a, King St.	1856
2341	W. Miller	Malo'okohana, King St.	1857
2364	I, <u>I</u> , uqoſ	Pāwa'a (same as LCA #8441), Waikīkī St.	1857
2365	G.P. Judd	Pāwa'a (same as LCA#8534), King St.	1857
2609	Kahula	Pāwa'a o Ma'alo, King St.	1859
2616	John 'F'T	Pāwa'a o Ma'alo, Waikīkī St.	1859
2745	Thomas Cummins	Pāwa'a o Ma'alo, King St.	1861
		Kaihuokapu'a (the snout of the pig) (31 acres),	
2788	L. Kamehameha	Makiki Valley	1861
2790	 L. Kamehameha 	Kālia (seashore)	1961
2870	L. McCully	Pāwa'a, King St.	1862
3106	W.R. Seal	Kīna'u St.	1872

Another attempt at coffee cultivation was made by J.M. Herring, who purchased several acres (portions of Royal Patents 3216, 3839, 3863, 4519, and 7410) along Kānealole and Moleka Streams between 1864 and 1876. Mr. Herring built a house in the lower valley on the Maunalaha side of Moleka Stream, and a carriage road to his house, and modified some of the original Hawaiian agricultural terraces for his planting areas.

On an 1887 map of Honolulu by W. A. Wall (Figure 11), houses are still widely scattered over the few lower streets from Beretania to Wilder. The only prominent structures Wall noted were the Makiki Reservoir, the Makiki Church, the C. Judd home, the Makiki Cemetery, the Lunalio Asylum, and Thomas Square

Fortunately, during the reign of King Kalākaua, artesian water was discovered, and small wells The city of Honolulu's water supply in the late nineteenth century was still primitive. In 1875, there was a brick reservoir at the corner of Nu'uanu and Judd, fed by streams and spring water were drilled to supply local needs.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Cultural Surveys Hawai''s Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Background Research

25

97.0

Makiki in 1880 and four in Nu'uanu Valley. Kuykendall (1967:III:95) notes that "Twice, in An improvement of city water was possible when five new masoury reservoirs were built, one periods of drought during the years 1888-91, water was pumped by a fire engine from an artesian well in Thomas Square into the Makiki reservoir, this being the first use of artesian water in the city water system.

db1

Васкатонна Везеатећ

pung

Project Area

10 branch churches were established from Kalihi to Waikiki, usually managed by Hawaiian converts, with occasional visits from one of the missionaries assigned to the O'ahu section of the American Board of Foreign Missions. In the late nineteenth and early twentieth century, roads missionaries began to close the branch churches and encourage the The Makiki Church was an 'apana (branch) of the Kawaiaha'o Church, established by the first missionaries who came to the islands in 1920. In the early years, travelling was difficult, and church does not appear on a 1919 War Department map (Figure 12), so it was probably closed church members to travel to the main church in Honolulu for services (Damon 1945.123). sometime between 1887 and 1919. improved, and the were

The C. Judd on the 1897 map refers to Chares Sheldon Judd, grandson of Gerrit P. Judd. C.S. dd was the commissioner of public lands and president of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry for the Territory of Hawai'i from 1911 to 1915. Judd was the commissioner of

Asylum or the Lunalilo Home for the Aged (Figure 13), was established in 1883 on a 21-acre In 1874, Lunalilo the sixth Hawaiian monarch, died and bequeathed his lands, approximately 70,000 acres, for a trust to fund a care home for aged Hawaiians. The home, called the Lunalilo land section in Kewalo, Makiki, an area now occupied by Roosevelt High School. This facility closed in 1927 due to the increasing urbanization of the area, and the home was reopened in the Hawai'i Kai area (Smith 1905:12)

Sixty-two acres were reserved for a stone quarry and a public park. This park later became In 1901, the U.S. Congress passed an appropriation to establish an agricultural station on Makiki Cemetery. In 1904, upper Makiki Valley was acquired by the Division of Forestry for They built a concrete dam midway along Kānealole Stream, which O'ahu for the study of agricultural produce (excluding sugar cane). A plot in the tract called Kewalo uka was originally chosen, but was later instead used for a Marine Hospital. The next tract chosen was 154 acres on the eastern slope of Punchbowi to the southern slopes of Tantalus. reated a small reservoir and constructed a plant nursery at the mauka end of the access road their reforestation program.

as part of the Makiki-Tantalus State Park. This recreation area includes a wayside park along Makiki Street and the upper valley area from the wayside park on the makai end to Pu'u 'Ohi'a (Tantalus) on the mauka border. Ualaka'a State Park, located on the Maunalaha side of Makiki Valley, is also part of the Makiki The Makiki State Recreation Area was established in 1957 Fantalus State Park.

along the eastern slope of Punchbowl was gone, and construction of the makai portion of A 1919 U.S. War Dept. topographic map (see Figure 12) shows the development of roads and Auwaiolimu Street has started. In 1932, Roosevelt High School was opened, and 'Auwaiolimu residential areas in the early twentieth century. By 1927-28 (Figure 14), the old road alignment Street was completed to Anianikū Street

Cultural Surveys Hawaii'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

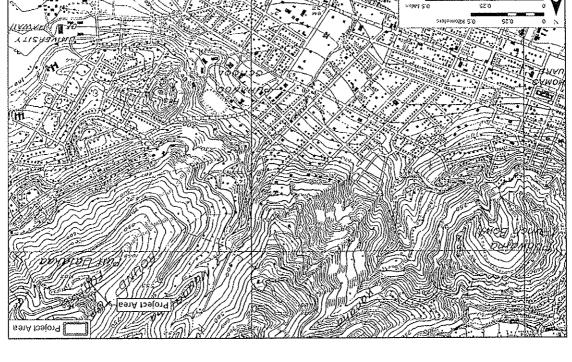
Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

Background Research

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

Figure 14. 1927 U.S. Geological Survey map (Honolulu Quadrangle), showing project area



Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3 Background Research

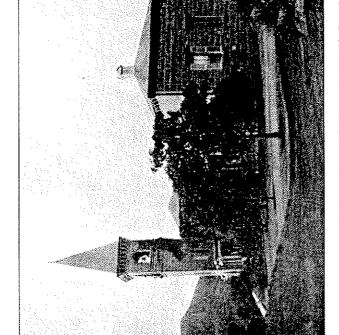


Figure 13. Lunalilo Asylum, or Home for the Aged ca. 1900 (photograph printed in Twombley 1900:291)

development of Punchbowl and in the valley east of the crater to 'Auwaiolimu Street. The National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific opened at Punchbowl in 1949. In 1952, Stevenson is the density of residences on both old and new roads. After World War II, there was substantial population of the area encompassing Makiki, Lower Punchbowl, and Tantalus was 30,145 War Dept. map (Figure 15) indicates that 'Auwaiolimu Street had been completed to the Puowaina-Tantalus junction. The major difference shown 1922 and 1945 maps Middle School opened, while Lincoln Elementary School opened in 1956. In people (City and Co. of Honolulu 2000) 1943

3.3 Makiki Previous Archaeological Research

3.3.1 Previous Archaeological Projects

Project Area

rock shelters, a walled enclosure, a historic house site and carriage road, and retaining walls. Previous archaeological research in the Makiki Valley-Tantalus area (Figure 16; Table 3; only systematic archaeological survey in the Makiki Valley area was conducted by Martha Yent identifying a variety of pre-contact and historic sites including agricultural terraces, rock walls, Five areas along Kanealole and Moleka Streams were surveyed Iwenty-seven features were identified during this survey, all subsumed under one site number. Table 4) has been concentrated in the valley areas along Kancalole and Moleka Streams. and Jason Ota (1980).

Martha Yent (1982) carried out an archaeological inspection of a short nature trail along an associated retaining wall and a c. 1950s pig pen, and a historic series of terraces and planting Kānealole Stream for the Makiki Environmental Education Center, noting an old carriage road, holes associated with a former residence. Carol Kawachi (1988) investigated terrace facings/retaining walls in a hairpin turn of Round Top Drive, concluding they were primarily modern modifications.

of 38 features. Site 50-80-14-4434 is a terrace cluster with multiple features. Site -4443 is a double-faced terrace and -4444 is a nearby paved oval area. Site -4445 is a modern dump area Kolb et al. (1993) conducted an archaeological inventory survey of Kalāwahine 'ili on the lower slopes of Fantalus ridge, between Tantalus Drive and Kalāwahine Place. This pedestrian survey of the 12-acre Kalawahine parcel led to the identification of five different sites comprised with an historic terrace, Site -4446.

acres of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a State Wayside and a discrete 3,000-foot long strip of Makiki Valley State Recreation Area (Carpenter and Yent 1994). A rock shelter (SIHP #50-80-14-4668) above the DLNR Division of State Parks carried out an archaeological survey of ca. 90 an agricultural field system near Moleka Stream, and a series of at least nine terraces (SIHP #50-80-14-4866) were recorded in Makiki Valley In 1994,

No archaeological sites were located on Pu'u 'Ualaka'a. While historic research indicated a high likelihood of encountering archaeological site on the pu'u, Carpenter and Yent (1994) noted that the "area [Pu'u 'Ualaka'a] has been altered for agricultural production and recreational use may this century, which appears to have destroyed any archaeological site which formerly existed on the slopes or summit of the pu'u." (Carpenter and Yent 1994: 39)

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Васкугоинд Всесигсь

35

10 Universit

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por

رن سر

дерасордіся Керод ют віс Конва Тор Кадіо Расійу Ітргоустсяк Рюјест, Макікі, Ноповів, О'яви.

Figure 15, 1943 U.S. War Department topographic map (Honolulu and Diamond Head Quadrangles), showing project area

Background Research

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Васквюща Везеатей

Figure 16. U.S. Geological Survey topographic map (Honolulu Quad 1998), showing previously identified sites in Makiki Ahupua'a

Cultural Surveys Harvai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Table 3. Previous archaeological investigations in Makiki Ahupua'a

Findings	-02 oti2	General Location	Type of	Reference
	-71-8		Investigation	
Letter report on field inspection of Makiki Valley burial	L677	Makiki Valley	Memo: Burial	McCoy 1971
shelter	8000	Burial Shelter	Кероп	0201 77 10
Two burials found at Makiki Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experiment Station.	8667	Makiki	Burial Report	6791 otoni2
Sites reflect traditional settlement/subsistence pattern;	2865	Makiki Valley, the	IsoigoloashorA	Yent and Ota
agricultural fields along streams; rock-shelter habitation.	42.6-	Kancalole Stream	Field Survey	1980
Further testing and mapping recommended for features		and Moleka Stream	(* . m a n	
associated with 1800s Herring occupation on Moleka		systems		
stream. 37 features recorded at one site (Site -3985).		_		
No findings during inspection of a short mature trail for		Makiki-Tantalus	lenigolonedanA	Yent 1982
the Makiki Environmental Education Center.		State Park	Inspection	
Inadvertent discovery of human remains	3743	2034 Round Top	Burial Removal	Bath and
		โดนเลอด	Report	8891 drim2
No sites found.		2182 Round Top	Field check	Kawachi 1988
		Эгіче		, ,,
Inadvertent discovery of at least three individual burials	4134	2030A Makiki St.	Burial Call	Bath 1989
Unmarked burial found under house; skeletal remains	1603	QoT banoA ESIS	Report Unmarked Burial	Kawachi 1991
were left in place (June 1991).		Drive	Under House	
Backhoe frenches recommended in 'ewa and Diamond		Proposed Päwa'a	Historical	Hurst and
Head sections to determine archaeological resources.		Redevelopment	Гітегаците Ѕевгсһ	Cleghorn
		Project		1992а
Archaeological testing recommended in interior of		Proposed Pawa'a	ot mubnəbbA	Flurst and
southern area, potential cultural deposits from housing		Redevelopment	Historical	Cleghorn
developments from mid-1800s to turn of century.		Project	Literature	97661

Hawaiian times.		Kala'i'opua Place	Assessment	2002
Concluded no permanent habitation in traditional		Tantalus:	Archaeological	Hammatt et al.
for trail use be approved.		Forest Reserve	Description	
existing historic carriage road, constructed circa 1870,		Honolulu Watershed	Mapping and Site	
Recommend that Ma Ala Hele's proposal to utilize	6525	Cartiage road within	Evaluation,	Vagata 1999
				6661
in SE corner of project area; no longer significant.		Reservoir Site		Hammatt
One retaining wall, twentieth century, of large boulders	2572	Kalāwahine	Іпуєпіогу Зигусу	Masterson and
cultural deposits. Cave was sealed. No site no. assigned.				
contained recent historic material; possibility of buried				6661
Newly discovered cave at the Kaläwahine Stream;		Kalāwahine Stream	Mew Site Report	Cleghorn
		to Vineyard Blvd.		8661
		.48 nothern Punahou St.	Assessment	Chiogioji
No further archaeological investigation is recommended.		2.4 km portion of M-	IsoigoloasdouA	Flammatt and
encountered.		Punahou school		
layers and possible scattered burials could be		Makiki <i>makai</i> of	Assessment, Map	L661
Post-1850 urban expansion area, historic-era subsurface		zi I anoS, zanoS č	Archaeological	lioigoidD
dates. A rock shelter (Site -4688) was tested.		, Nalaka, a		
State Rec. Area, no sites in Pu'u 'Ualaka'a area. C14		valley and Pu'u		
preserved, 2 test trenches dug, no pond soils in Makiki	9987	areas in Makiki	Survey	Yeni 1994
Remnant agricultural terraces (Site -4866) should be	4889	Proposed state park	Archaeological	Carpenter and
mainly agricultural, were recorded.				
the project area. A total of five sites and 38 features,	9777			£661
Very limited or no habitation prior to A.D. 1900 within	- 4544	Kalāwabine 'Ili	Іпчетногу Ѕшчеу	Kolb et al.
.(VoV. 4, 1993).		Maunalaha Road		97661
A human skeleton found. No archaeology report found	8797	Round Top: 2316	Osteology Report	Pietrasewsky
Ozteology Report				1992a
		QoT brauoA	Report	Pietrusewsky
Human skeletal remains found	0884	, Aina Lani Place,	Burial Recovery	Камасһі 1992
	-41-8		Investigation	
sgaibai¶	-02 sti2	General Location	Type of	Reference

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

JANK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por:

Васквтоина Всясагей

35

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Rindings	-02 site 5.14.	General Location	Type of Investigation	Reference
One historic road alignment and house foundation was recorded; no further archaeological work recommended.	6259	Makiki Reservoir Site	Archaeological Assessment	Rohrer et al. 2003
No surface features were found on the lot during the field inspection.		1426 Young Street	Literature Search/Field Inspection	% ijoigoidO Hammatt 2002
No subsurface features or cultural deposits were noted during the monitoring project.		South slope of Punchbowl Crater	Monitoring Report	Cordy & Hammatt 2006

Table 4. List of previously documented archaeological sites in Makiki Ahupua'a

Site 50- 80 -14-#	Brief Description	TMK#	Source
No site #	Cave site with modern use	2-4-34	Cleghorn (1999)
*0000	Series of terraces, and 2 stone-lined planting holes	2-5-19:08	Yent (1982)
1603	Unmarked burial under house	2-5-07:39	Kawachi (1991)
2297	Burial shelter, with flexed, historic burial	2-5-19:08	McCoy (1971)
2298	2 early historic period burials	2-4-22:01	Sinoto (1979)
3743	Ancient Hawaiian burial	2-5-07:43	Bath & Smith (1988)
4134	At least 3 ancient Hawaiian burials	2-5-07:07	Bath (1989)
4434	Contains 19 terraces, 2 rock shelters, 3	2-4-34:08	Kolb et al. (1993)
	depressions, 5 alignments, 2 stone mounds,		
4443	Contains 3 poorly constructed terraces	2-4-34:08	Kolb et al. (1993)
4444	Oval shaped paved area with alignment	2-4-34:08	Kolb et al. (1993)
4445	Modern dump	2-4-34:08	Kolb et al. (1993)
4446	Тетасе	2-4-34:08	Kolb et al. (1993)
4530	Hawaiian burial	2-5-05:08	Kawachi (1992) Pietrusewsky (1992)
4648	Historic Hawaiian burial	2-5-24:24	Pietrusewsky (1992b)
4668	Rock Shelter	2-5-19:08	Carpenter & Yent (1994)
4866	Series of large terraces, at least 9	2-5-20:07	Carpenter & Yent (1994)
5732	Boulder wall with 3 segments	2-4-22:01	Masterson & Hammatt (1999)
5759	Old carriage road and bridge remnants	2-5-19:08	Yent (1982); Nagata (1999)
6259	Historic road alignment and house foundation	2-2-05:35	Roher et al. (2003)
3985	27 individual features, see list below	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 1A	T-shaped retaining wall, 50 meters long	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 1B	Agricultural complex of at least 3 low terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 1C	A complex of at least 7 terraces 70-80cm high and an associated semi-circular walled feature	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 1D	Wooden water tank	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 1E	Complex of at least 4 terraces & a rockshelter	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 1F	Historic retaining wall	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu.

37

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code; MAKIKI 3

Site 50- 80 -14-#	Brief Description	TMK#	Source
Fea. 1G	Agricultural complex of terraces and ditches	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 2A	2 terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 2B	2 parallel rock walls	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 2C	Rockshelter	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 3A,	2 low retaining walls	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
same as 0000*			
Fea. 3B, same as –	2 rock-lined planting holes	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
*0000			
Fea. 5A	Complex of 3 terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5B,	Old carriage road	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
same as - 5759			
Fea. 5C, same as – 5759	Old carriage road continued	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5D	2 parallel terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5E	Rock-lined pit	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5F	Taro lo'i (terrace)	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5G	Coffee grove	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5H	Series of at least 5 stairs, or very steep terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 51	Circular platform	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 53	4 terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5K	Walled enclosure	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5L	2 walled depressions	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5M	Dump site	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 5N	Proposed Herring Residence	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)
Fea. 50	Complex of terraces	2-5-19:08	Yent & Ota (1980)

^{*}No site # listed in report, but listed as 50-80-14-0000 in SHPD database

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu. O'ahu.

Paul Cleghorn (1999) discovered a cave near Kalāwahine Stream, which contained recent historic material. He suggested that there could be buried cultural deposits in the cave. No site number was assigned to the cave, which was then sealed.

Ian Masterson and Hallett H. Hammatt (1999) conducted an archaeological inventory survey of the Kalāwahine reservoir site on the hillside east of the dry streambed known as Kahawai o ka Po'opo'o. One site was recorded during the survey. Site 50-80-14-5732 is a retaining wall of twentieth century construction, used for historic agriculture and erosion control.

Ralston Nagara (1999) conducted a field investigation of a cart road remnant in the Forest Reserve near the Makiki Valley State Recreation Area down near Kānealole Stream. The cart road and associated features were related to J. M. Herring, who purchased several parcels in the vicinity between 1864 and 1876 and established a coffee plantation.

Hammatt et al. (2002a) conducted a field investigation of Kala'i'ōpua Place located on the north-facing slope near the junction of Tantalus Drive and Round Top Drive. No significant artifacts, features, or sites were observed.

Rohrer et al. (2003) carried out a pedestrian inspection of the entire slope area extending below Pūowaina Drive on the northeast slope of Punchbowi. A single site (50-80-14-6529) consisting of two features was located within the project area. Site 50-80-14-6529 includes an historic roadbed and associated retaining wall segments as well as the remains of the foundation of an early twentieth century residence.

Chiogioji and Hammatt (2005) conducted a literature search and field inspection of a 0.34-acre lot at 1426 Young Street in 2005. No surface features were noted.

Archaeological monitoring was conducted during the the Board of Water Supply Punchbowl Water System Improvements Project in 2004 (Cordy and Hammatt 2006). No cultural subsurface features or deposits were noted. Most of the soil excavated for the sewer improvements consisted of fill material.

A number of burials have also been inadvertently found within Makiki Valley, including skeletons in burial caves (McCoy 1971), at least seven burials found under roads and houses on the west side of Round Top (Bath and Smith 1988; Bath 1989; Kawachi 1991; Pietrusewsky 1992a, b), and two from Makiki Park (Sinoto 1979). Historic sites, such as an old carriage road (Nagata 1999), and an historic road (Rohrer et al. 2003) have also been recorded.

3.4 Summary and Predictive Model

3.4.1 Pre-Contact and Early Post-Contact Habitation and Agriculture

Makiki Valley was utilized for the cultivation of taro and sweet potato during both pre-Contact and historic times. Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top) was famous for having been the sweet potato plantation of Kamehameha I. During the Mähele (1848-1852) large-scale crop cultivation land use was transformed into small-scale residential agriculture with associated habitation dwellings. Land Commission Award (LCA) documentation provides evidence of dry and wet agriculture of taro and sweet potato cultivation in the area with associated house lots. In 1940, E. Craighill Handy noted that taro cultivation was practiced in the swampy lands of Makiki south of

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

39

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

King Street (now within the modern boundary of Makiki Ahupua'a), but the inland areas were known for the growing of sweet potatoes.

3.4.2 Mid Eighteenth Century to Present

Land Commission Awards documentation (see Figure 10 and Table 1) for the Makiki Valley (north of King Street) indicates a concentration of awards in the lower valley areas primarily along Kānealole and Moleka Streams. In terms of land use, the two dominant dry and wet agriculture crops in Makiki seem to have been taro and sweet potato. One typical Land Commission Award (LCA 3746B, Grant 3863) was awarded to Nahina on Maunalaha Stream. This 67 acre property contained a house lot and a taro lo 7 (irrigated garden plot).

Large land grants in the valley were sold in the later nineteenth century, some of them to foreigners. An attempt at coffee cultivation was made by J.M. Herring, who purchased several acres (portions of Royal Patents 3216, 3830, 3863, 4519, and 7410) along Kānealole and Moleka Streams between 1864 and 1876. Note that one of these properties (Grant 3863) was the same as the LCA awarded to Nahina in the Great Māhele. Mr. Herring built a house in the lower valley on the Maunalaha side of Moleka Stream, and a carriage road to his house, and modified some of the original Hawaiian agricultural terraces for his planting areas.

An 1897 map indicates extensive residential development in the lower part of Nu'uanu valley, and around the base of Punchbowl to Makiki valley. In 1904, upper Makiki Valley was acquired by the Division of Forestry for their reforestation program. They built a concrete dam midway along Kānealole Stream, which created a small reservoir and constructed a plant nursery at the mauka (inland) end of the access road. The Makiki State Recreation Area was established in 1957 as part of the Makiki-Tantalus State Park. This recreation area includes a wayside park along Makiki Street and the upper valley area from the wayside park on the makin end to Pu'u 'Ohi'a (Tantalus) on the mauka border. 'Ualaka'a State Wayside, located on the Maunalaha side of Makiki Valley, is also part of the Makiki-Tantalus State Park.

3.4.3 Previous Archaeological Research

Previous archaeological research in the Makiki Valley-Tantalus area has been concentrated in the valley areas along Kānealole and Molcka Streams. The only systematic archaeological survey in the Makiki Valley area was conducted by Martha Yent and Jason Ota (1980). Five areas along Kānealole and Molcka Streams were surveyed, identifying a variety of pre-contact and historic sites including agricultural terraces, rock walls, rock shelters, a walled enclosure, a historic house site and carriage road, and retaining walls. Twenty-seven features were identified during this survey, all subsumed under one site number.

Of note are numerous burials that have been found around the base of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top) (Bath and Smith 1988; Kawachui 1991; Kawachi 1992; Pietrusewsky 1992b). However an archaeological survey by DLNR Division of State Parks identified no historic properties atop Pu'u Ualaka'a, the location of the current project area (Carpenter and Yent 1994).

3.4.4 Summary

In summary, Makiki Valley was utilized for the cultivation of taro and sweet potato during both pre-contact and historic times. Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top) was famous for having been the

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Insprovements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻahu.

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

and agriculture are not likely to be present within the project area. This is due to successive land modifications conducted within the project area associated with the development of the Ualaka'a State Wayside and the construction of the existing ICSD Round Top Radio facility. Disturbances (i.e., grading and leveling) associated within these land modifications would likely have Additionally, a 1994 archaeological survey of 'Ualaka'a State Wayside by DLNR Division of State Parks identified no historic properties (Carpenter and Yent 1994), further increasing the Based on background research, archaeological sites related to pre- and post-contact habitation destroyed any evidence of pre- and post-contact land use that may have been present. likelihood that no archaeological sites are located within the project area.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Results of Fieldwork

Section 4 Results of Fieldwork

4.1 Survey Findings

disturbed, likely during the construction of 'Ualaka'a State Wayside and the existing ICSD Pedestrian inspection of the project area determined that the entire area had been previously Round Top Radio facility. No historic properties were observed.

presence of a trail head located immediately west of the project area (Figure 19 and Figure 20). This trail is likely a component of the State of Hawaii Trail and Access Program's (Na Ala Hele's) 'Ualaka'a Trail (Figure 21). The trail was most likely developed after 1957 when the Observed disturbance consisted of leveling and grading of the natural slopping topography. The project area currently consists of an open grassy lawn that abuts a restroom facility and the existing ICSD Round Top Radio facility (Figure 17 and Figure 18). The northern edge of the project area slopes to the north and is covered by bulldozer push (i.e., concrete, asphalt, etc.) that is likely associated with the modern development of the immediate area. Of note was the Makiki-Tantalus State Park was established.

4

Cultural Surveys Hawaii Job Code: MAKIKI 3

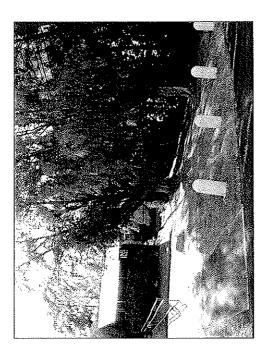


Figure 17. Photograph of the project area, view to west



Figure 18. Photograph of the project area, view to east

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki. Honolulu, O'ahu.

43

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.



Figure 19. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to south

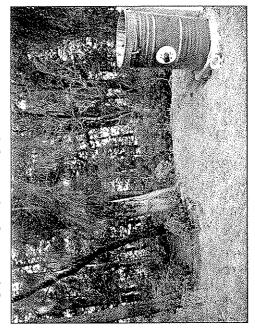


Figure 20. Photograph of trail segment just west of project area, view to north Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'aluu. TAKE [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Results of Fieldwork

Figure 21. Topographic map of the Honolulu Mauka Trail System (source: Na Ala Hele; http://www.state.hi.usedjan/dofawhall/lonolulu/halka/frzileSystem.Pdl) showing the location of the project area in relation to 'Ualaka'a Trail

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu. TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

5

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Section 5 Summary and Recommendations

5.1 Summary

In compliance with and to fulfill applicable Hawai'i state historic preservation legislation, CSH completed this archaeological literature review and field inspection to support an environmental assessment for the proposed Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements. The purpose of the archaeological study was to determine if there are any major archaeological concerns within the study area and to develop data on the general nature, density and distribution of archaeological resources.

Background research has indicated that Makiki Valley was utilized for the cultivation of taro and sweet potato during both pre-contact and historic times. Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top), the location of the current project area, was famous for having been the sweet potato plantation of Kamebanneha I. Additionally, previous archaeological research has documented numerous human burials at the lower elevations of Pu'u 'Ualaka'a (Round Top) (Bath and Smith 1988; Kawachui 1991; Kawachi 1992; Pietrusewsky 1992b). However, an archaeological survey of 'Ualaka'a State Park, the location of the current project area, by DLNR Division of State Parks identified no historic properties (Carpenter and Yent 1994).

A 100 percent pedestrian inspection of the project area's surface confirmed that there were no surface historic properties present. The pedestrian inspection also noted that the project area had been subjected to surface disturbances in the form of grading and leveling likely via bulldozer.

These findings are largely in keeping with expectations, based on background research. While background research indicates that lands in the vicinity of the project area were utilized by traditional Hawaiians for agriculture and burial, the successive land modifications within the project area associated with the development of the Ualaka'a State Wayside and the construction of the existing ICSD Round Top Radio facility have caused extensive land disturbances (i.e. grading, leveling, etc.) which would have destroyed any evidence of pre- and post-contact land use that may have been present.

5.2 Recommendations

Based on the results of the current investigation, Cultural Surveys Hawai'i recommends no further archaeological work for the proposed project.

In the unlikely event that previously unidentified subsurface historic properties are encountered by project construction, the project proponents should immediately stop work in the vicinity and contact SHPD's O'ahu Office [Tel. (808) 692-8015].

Section 6 References Cited

Alexander, Mary Charlotte, and Charlotte Peabody Dodge

1941 Punahou 1841-1941. Berkeley and Los Angeles, California.

Bath, Joyce

1989 Burial Call, ME #89-0776 Site #80-14-4134 2030A Makiki St. Honolulu, Oʻahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division. Kapolei, Hawai'i.

Bath, Jovce, and Marc Smith

Hawaii, Honolulu. [Contains Report "A Human Skeleton from Makiki, O'ahu, by Michael Pietrusewsky and Michele Toomay Douglas]. Department of Land and Burial Removal at 2034 Round Top Terrace TMK: 2-5-07:43. SHPD, State of Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division, Kapolei, Hawai'i.

Carpenter, Alan, and Martha Yent

1994 Archaeological Survey of Proposed State Park Areas in Makiki Valley and Pu'u Ualaka'a, Makiki, Honolulu District, O'ahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Parks, Honolulu.

Cartwright, Bruce

The Legend of Hawaii-loa. Journal of the Polynesian Society 38:2:105-119. Center for Oral History, 1929

Chamberlain, Levi

Hawaiian Tour Around O'ahu: 1828. in Sixty-Fifth Annual Report of the Hawaiian Historical Society for the Year 1956, pp. 2541. Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu.

Rodney Chiogioji,

Assessment of Zones of Archaeological Concern in a Portion of Honolulu, O'ahu Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Inc., Kailua, Hawai'i. 1997

Archaeological Literature Review and Field Inspection of a 14,690 SF Parcel at 1426 Young Street in Honolulu, Makiki Ahupua'a, Kona District, Island of O'ahu. Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Inc., Kailua, Hawai'i.

City and County of Honolulu

Permitting, website: and http://honolulupp.org/planning/demographics/cp-toc.pdf. City and Co. of Honolulu, Dept. of Planning

Cleghorn, Paul

1999 Report on Newly Discovered Cave at the Kalawahine Streamside Project. Pacific Legacy, Honolulu.

Cordy, Dominique Leu, and Hallett H. Hammatt

2006 Archaeological Monitoring Report For the Board of Water SupplyPunchbowl Water System Improvements Project, Makiki Ahupua'a, Kona District, O'ahu Island. Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Inc., Kailua, Hawai'i.

Damon, Ethel M.

1945 The Stone Church at Kawaiahao. Trustees of Kawaiahao Church, Honolulu.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, O'ahu

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

47

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code: MAKIKI 3

Fitzpatrick, Stephanie Lei

Wandering Boundaries and Waning Havaiians: Makiki's People and Land in Mid-Nineteenth Century Havai't. Master of Arts in History, University of Hawai'i Mānoa, Honolulu.

Foote, D.E., E.L. Hill, S. Nakamura, and F. Stephens

Soil Survey of the Islands of Kauni, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, and Lanai, State of Hawaii. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

1992 Encounters with Paradise, View of Hawai't and its People, 1778-1941. Honolulu Forbes, David W.

Academy of Arts, Honolulu.

Fornander, Abraham

1919 Fornander Collection of Hawaiian Antiquities and Folklore. T.G. Thrum edit., Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum (Vol. V, Part III), Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu.

Giambelluca, Thomas W., Michael A. Nullet and Thomas A. Schroeder 1986 Rainfall Atlas of Hawai 'i, Department of Land and Natural Resources, Kapolei,

Hammatt, Hallett H., and Rodney Chiogioji

1998 Archaeological Assessment of an Approximately 2.4-Kilometer Long Portion of the H-1 Highway from the Punahou Street Overpass to the Vineyard Blvd. Off-Ramp, Honolulu, Island of O'ahu. Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Kailua, Hawai'i.

Hammatt, Hallett H., David Shideler, and Todd Tulchin

Place Road Kala'iopua Improvements Project. Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Kailua, Hawai'i. lhe Archaeological Assessment in Support of

Handy, E. S. Craighill

The Hawaiian Planter, Volume 1. Bishop Museum Bulletin 161, Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu.

Handy, E. S. Craighill, and Elizabeth G. Handy

Native Planters in Old Hawaii: Their Life, Lore, and Environment. B.P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 233, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Hurst, Gwen, and Paul Cleghorn

1992a Historical Literaïure and Documents Search for the Proposed Redevelopment of the Pāva'a Housing Development, Honolulu, O'ahu, Addendum, TMK 2-4-05: 1, 2, 4-8, 10, 47, and 48. Aki Consulting, Honolulu.

Historical Literature and Documents Search for the Proposed Redevelopment of

the Pāwa'a Housing Development, Honolulu, O'ahu, Part I, Historical Literature and Documents Survey, Revised. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu

Kamakau, Samuel Mānaiakalani

Ka Moolelo Hawaii Nei. Helu 34. Ka Nüpepa Ku oko 'a, July 27, 1867. 1867

The Kamehameha Schools Press, Ruling Chiefs of Hawai'i. Revised Edition. 1992

Archacological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu. Oʻahu

\$

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por

Kawachi, Carol

- DLNR, Honolulu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Field Check at 2182 Round Top Drive, Honolulu, O'ahu (TMK 2-5-06:14). Preservation Division, Kapolei, Hawai'i.
- Unmarked Burial Under House at 2123 Round Top Drive, Makiki, Kona, O'ahu. TMK: 2-5-07:39. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division, Kapolei, Hawai'i. 1991
- Hina Lani Place Burial, Makiki, Honolulu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division, Kapolei, Hawai'i. 1992

Kolb, Michael J., C. Mitchell, P. Conte, and M. McFadden

1993 Archaeological Inventory Survey in Kalāwahine 'Ili Honolulu Ahupua'a, Kona District Island of O'ahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division, Kapolei, Hawai'i.

Makanikeoe, J.K. W.

1908 Haina Nane. Ka Nüpepa Kü'oko'a, October 2, 1908

Malo, David

1976 Hawaiian Antiquities. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu.

Masterson, Ian A., and Hallett H. Hammatt

1999 FINAL: Archaeological Inventory Survey of the Kaläwahine Reservoir Site. Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Kailua, Hawai'i.

McCoy, Patrick C.

1971 Memo: Makiki Valley Burial Shelter. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu

Mossman, George P.

Skill of Archer Gives Punahou Knoll its Name. Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Mar. 9, 1934, p. 10.

Nagata, Ralston, H.

Evaluation of Carriage Road Remnant within Honolulu Watershed Forest Reserve, Makiki, Honolulu, Oahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Parks Division, Honolulu.

Pietrusewsky, Michael

- 1992a Human Skeletal Remains from Round Top Ridge, Makiki, Oʻahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division, Kapolei Hawai'i.
- Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division 1992b A Human Skeleton from 2316 Maunalaha Road, Honolulu, Oʻahu (SHPD 468) Kapolei, Hawai'i.

Pukui, Mary Kawena

Olelo No'eau. Hawaiian Proverbs & Poetical Sayings. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication No. 71, Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu.

Pukui, Mary Kawena, and Samuel H. Elbert

Hawaiian Dictionary. 2nd Edition, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu.

Archaeological Report for the Round Top Radio Facility Improvements Project, Makiki, Honolulu, Oʻahu

49

TMK: [1] 2-5-019:003 por.

Cultural Surveys Hawai'i Job Code; MAKIKI 3

Pukui, Mary K., Samuel H. Elbert, and Esther Mookini

1974 Place Names of Hawaii. University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu

Pultz, Mary Anne (Ed.)

1981 A Botanists Visit to Oahu in 1831: Being the Journal of Dr. F. J. F. Meyen's Travels and Observations about the Island of Oahu. Press Pacifica, Ltd., Kailua,

Rohrer, Steven, David W. Shideler, and Hallett H. Hammatt

2003 Archaeological Assessment in Support of the Makiki BWS Reservoir Project, Parcel E, Makiki Ahupua'a, Kona District, O'ahu Island (TMK: 2-2-05:35). Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Kailua, Hawai'i.

Scott, Edward B.

- The Saga of the Sandwich Islands, 4th Edition. Sierra-Tahoe Publishing Co, Crystal Bay, Lake Tahoe, Nevada. 1968
- Sketch of Wilhelmina Rise, with a superimposed photograph of an early Locomobile touring car. Artist, date, archival location not given. Reprinted in Scott 2968, p. 686. 1915

Shideler, David W., and Hallett H. Hammatt

Kona District, O'ahu Island, TMKs [1] 2-8-015:001; 2-8-023:003; 2-9-004:005; 2-9-023:001 & 026; 2-8-029:001; 2-9-026:001 & 037; 2-9-027:054; 3-3-056:001 Archaeological Literature Review and Field Inspection Report for the University of Hawai'i at Mānoa Long Range Development Plan Project, Mānoa Ahupua'a, & 004. Cultural Surveys Hawai'i, Inc., Kailua, Hawai'i. 2008

Sinoto, Yosihito

Letter: Makiki Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experiment Station Burials. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 1979

Smith, Mary Roberts

The Bequest of a Kamehameha. The Lunalilo Home of Aged Hawaiians and Its Inmates, the Remants of a Primitive People. In, Charities. A Weekly Review of Local and General Philanthropy, XIII:12-16. The Charity Organization Society, New York. 1905

Sterling, Elspeth, and Catherine Summers

1978 Sires of O'ahu. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Twombly, Alexander S.

Hawaii and its People. Silver, Burdett and Company, New York, Boston, Chicago. 1900

Yent, Martha

Environmental Education Center, Makiki-Tantalus State Park, Makiki Valley, O'ahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Parks Division. 1982 Memo: Archaeological Inspection of Short Nature Trail for the

Yent, Martha, and Jason Ota 1980 Archaeological Field Survey of Makiki Valley, the Känealole Stream and Moleka Stream Systems, Makiki, Kona, O'ahu. Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Parks Division, Honolulu.

APPENDIX C

Draft Environmental Assessment Consultation

NEIL ABERCROMBIE GOVERNOR

HAJOR GENERAL ROBERT G. F. LEE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENSE

EDWARD T. TEIXEIRA VICE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENSE



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CUVIL DEFENSE
3949 DIAMOND HEAD ROAD
HONOLULU, HAWAII 98516-4455 STATE OF HAWAII

December 13, 2010

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation

CENT SCENT S DEC 1 6 2010

HILSON UKAMBIB CUKPUKAHBE

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Environmental Assessment/Environmental Impact Statement Review Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition TMK: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por)

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this development. We strongly endorse this project, as this type of facility provides critical services for public safety communications.

If you have any questions, please call Ms. Fay Alailima-Rose, State Civil Defense (SCD) Assistant Telecommunications Officer, at (808) 733-4300, ext. 531.

Sincerely,

EDWARD T. TEIXERA

Vice Director of Civil Defense

Department of Emergency Management, City and County of Honolulu c: SCD Radio Shop Planning Office, City and County of Honolulu

December 22, 2010

Major General Robert G.F. Lee, Adjunct General

1807 South Benefitial Street Department of Defense Actesian Plaza, Stiff 400 (State of Hawaii Phonon: 808-868-227) 3949 Diamond Head Road FAX: 8(818-862-255) Hoolulu, HI 96816-4495

Edward T. Teixeira, Vice Director of Civil Defense

Attention: Subject:

Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu

Response to Comment

Dear Major General Lee:

Thank you for your December 13, 2010 comment letter regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project.

strongly endorses this Project, as this type of facility provides critical services for public The Final EA will note the State of Hawaii Office of The Director of Civil Defense safety communications.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253.

John L. Sakaguchi, AJCP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS 3





WILLIAN J. AILA, JR.
CHARDERON
DOAND OF LAND AND AND MACHER
COMMONSTOR OF MATERIAL

LENORE N. ORYTACTOR STORY GUY KAULUKUKUI DZUTY DRECTOK

2月月

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES OFFICE OF CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS STATE OF HAWAII

REF:OCCL:AB

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street John Sakaguchi

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96826 Artesian Plaza, Suite 400

WHEEL OF THE STATE WESTER DEC 0.0 7000

DEC - 7 2010

Correspondence: OA-11-120

Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Located at Makiki and Tantalus, Honolulu, O'ahu, TMK: (1) 2-5-019:663 (portion) Draft Environmental Assessment for the Information and Communications Services SUBJECT:

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi;

(OCCL.) has reviewed the Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA) for the Information and Communications Services Division (ICSD) Round Top radio facility building addition and other improvements, located at Makiki and Tantalus, Honolulu, O'ahu, TMK; (1) 2-5-019:003 (portion). The Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR) Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands

According to the DEA, the Applicant intends to file a Conservation District Use Application (CDUA) for a Board Permit under Hawai'i Administrative Rules (HAR) §13-5-22, Identified land uses in the Protective Subzone, P-6, PUBLIC PURSPOSE USES (D-1), "Land uses undertaken by the State of Hawaii or the counties to fulfill a mandated governmental function, activity, or service for public benefit and in accordance with public policy and the purposed of the conservation district. Such land uses may include transportation systems, water systems, communication systems, and recreational facilities." The DEA should provide discussion of the project's compliance with IHAR Chapter 13-5, "Conservation District," and Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS) 205A-2, "Coastal Zone Management Program, Objectives and Policies." The OCCL will reserve additional comments for the CDUA, when it states.

OCL at 587-b377. Should you have any questions regarding this correspondence, please contact the

Sincerely,

Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands Samuel J. Lemmo, Administrator

> ODLO/DOFAW Chairperson

WILSON OKAMOTO

December 22, 2010

Department of Land and Natural Resources 1807 South Beretania Street Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands Mr. Samuel J. Lemmo, Administrator State of Hawaii Afreslan Plaza, Suite 400 D. Honolulu, Hawaii, 98828 USA D. Phone: 808-946-2277 S. F.K.; www.wilsonokamolo.com P.

Honolulu, HI 96809 P.O. Box 621

Subject:

Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key; (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu Response to Comment

Dear Mr. Lemmo:

Correspondence: OA-J J - 120) regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Thank you for your December 7, 2010 comment letter) REF: OCCL:AB Improvements project. The Final EA will provide discussion of the project's compliance with HAR Chapter 13-5, "Conservation District," and Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS) 205A-2, "Coastal Zone Management Program, Objectives and Policies."

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

JS/jm

D. Jandoc, DAGS ဗ္ဗ

Neil Abercromble



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH STATE OF HAWAII P. O. BOX 3378 HONOLULU, HI 96801-3378

December 22, 2010

12064PDCL.10

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Senior Planner

MILSON OKANOTO CORPORATION

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Information and Communications Services Division - ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements Makiki and Tantalus, Island of Oahu, Hawaii Comments on Draft Environmental Assessment for the SUBJECT:

letter, dated November 19, 2010, requesting comments on the subject project. We have reviewed requirements related to our program. We recommend that you also read our standard comments your letter and offer these comments on your project. Please note that our review is based solely on the information provided in your letter and its compliance with Hawaii Administrative Rules The Department of Health (DOH), Clean Water Branch (CWB), acknowledges receipt of your (HAR), Chapters 11-54 and 11-55. You may be responsible for fulfilling additional on our website at

http://www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/env-planning/landuse/CWB-standardcomment.pdf.

- 1. Any project and its potential impacts to State waters must meet the following criteria:
- a. Antidegradation policy (HAR, Section 11-54-1.1), which requires that the existing uses and the level of water quality necessary to protect the existing uses of the receiving State water be maintained and protected
- Designated uses (HAR, Section 11-54-3), as determined by the classification of the receiving State waters. ò.
- c. Water quality criteria (HAR, Sections 11-54-4 through 11-54-8).
- NPDES general permit coverage by submitting a Notice of Intent (NOI) form. The NOI must You are required to obtain National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit coverage for any discharges of wastewater into State surface waters (HAR, Chapter 11-55). Discharges of wastewater sources identified in HAR, Section 11-55-34.02(b) into Class A or Class 2 State waters may be covered under an NPDES general permit. You may apply for ςi

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi December 22, 2010

12064PDCL.10

be submitted at least 30 calendar days before the commencement of the discharge. The NOI http://www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/water/cleanwater/forms/genl-index.html form may be picked up at our office or downloaded from our website at

- Class AA waters, you may need an NPDES individual permit. An application for an NPDES the discharge. The NPDES application forms may be picked up at our office or downloaded For types of wastewater not listed in Item 2 above or wastewater discharging into Ciass 1 or individual permit must be submitted at least 180 calendar days before the commencement of from our website at 'n,
 - http://www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/water/cleanwater/forms/indiv-index.html
- required, must comply with the State's Water Quality Standards. Noncompliance with water whether or not NPDES permit coverage and/or Section 401 Water Quality Certification are quality requirements contained in HAR, Chapter 11-54, and/or permitting requirements, Please note that all discharges related to the project construction or operation activities, specified in HAR, Chapter 11-55, may be subject to penalties of \$25,000 per day per 4.

http://www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/water/cleanwater/index.html, or contact the If you have any questions, please visit our website at Engineering Section, CWB, at 586-4309.

Sincerely,

FALEC WONG, P.E., CHIEF Gerna Chier Clean Water Branch

DCL:ml

c: DOH-EPO # I-3447 [via email only]



December 27, 2010

Mr. Alex Wong, PE, Chief, Clean Water Branch

1807 South Bergania Street Department of Health
Actesian Plata. Swite 40 State of Hawaii
Roughor, Hawaii 1823 948, 1827 P.O. Box 3378
EAX: 86.545.277 P.O. Box 3378
EAX: 186.545.273 Honolulu, Hawaii 96801-3378

Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division Subject:

ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comment

Dear Mr. Wong:

Thank you for your December 22, 2010 comment letter regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project.

The Draft EA included: Chapter 2.2 Water Resources; Chapter 2.13 Hazardous Waste; Chapter 2.5 Air Quality; and Chapter 2.6 Noise; and Chapter 2.12 Infrastructure Water System. The Final EA will state that the proposed project will comply with HAR, Chapters 11-54 and 11-55, as applicable.

The Draft EA Chapter 2.2 stated there are no surface water sources in the area of the

project site.

- The Draft EA Chapter 6 listed the permits. The Draft EA stated the project site is 2,067.5 square feet. ci
- The Draft EA Chapter 2.12.2 stated the improvements will not include wastewater facilities. m
- The Final EA will include all discharges related to the project construction or operation activities, whether or not NPDES permit coverage and/or Section 401 Water Quality Certification are required, must comply with the State's Water Quality Standards. 4.



Letter to Mr. Alex Wong, PE, Chief, Clean Water Branch Page 2 December 27, 2010 7682-10

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS

PHONE (808) 594-1888



711 KAPI'OLANI BOULEVARD, SUITE 500 OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS HONOLULU, HAWAI'I 96813 STATE OF HAWAI'!

FAX (808) 594-1865

HRD10/5224B

December 2, 2010

301303 (C)C

John L. Sakaguchi, Senior Planner

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96826 Artesian plaza, Suite 400

MILSON OKAMOTO CUKPOKATICIK

Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Improvements Draft Environmental Assessment Honolulu, Island of O'ahu RE:

Aloha e John L. Sakaguchi,

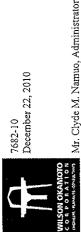
Department of Accounting and General Services. It is our understanding this project will support the modernization of the Hawaiian Digital Microwave Radio System. State of Hawai'i The Office of Hawaijan Affairs (OHA) is in receipt of your November 19, 2010 request for comments on a draft environmental assessment (DEA) for the proposed Round Top Radio agencies which will be supported by the project include: Civil Defense, Department of Health, Facility Addition and Improvements Project (project) proposed by the State of Hawai'i-Department of Public Safety and the University of Hawai'i.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment and we look forward to seeing the project completed. Should you have any questions, please contact Keola Lindsey at 594-0244 or keolal@oha.org. OHA concurs with the "finding of no significant effect" determination in the DEA.

'O wau iho no me ka 'oia'i'o,

Clyde W. Namu'o

Chief Executive Officer



December 22, 2010

1997 South Beretania Street Office of Hawaiian Affairs

Subject:

Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Review and Comment

Dear Mr. Namuo:

Thank you for your December 2, 2010 comment letter (HRD10/5224B) regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project. The Final EA will include the Office of Hawaiian Affairs concurs with the finding of no significant impact determination.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253.

JS/lm

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS ဗ္ဗ

POLICE DEPARTMENT

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

801 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET - HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813 TELEPHONE: (808) 529-5111 - INTERNET: www.honoidisp6.org

PETER B CARLIGLE

OUR REFERENCE DMK-LKA

DELBERT T TATSUMMA RANDAL M. MACADANGDANG DEPUTY CHIEFS CHIEF

December 2, 2010

DEC 06 2010

WILSON DYANGTO CORPORATION

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP

Senior Planner

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi;

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

This is in response to your letter of November 19, 2010, requesting comments on a Draft Environmental Assessment for the Information and Communications Services Division's Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project. This division is part of the State Department of Accounting and General Services.

This project should have no significant impact on the facilities or operations of the Honolulu Police Department.

If there are any questions, please call Major Evan Ching of District 7 at 529-3362.

LOUIS M. KEALOHA Chief of Police

Support Services Bureau DAVE M. KAJIHIRO Assistant Chief of By -

WILSON OKAMOTO
C O R P O R A T I O H
HEWICH ALVERS CONVENTS

December 22, 2010

Chief Louis M. Kealoha, Police Chief

1807 South Benefinia Street City and County of Honolulu Arteriae Paras, Suite 400 Police Department, Honolulu Phones 608-946-2277 801 S. Beretania Street FAX: #86-946-2283 Honolulu, HI 96813

Major Evan Ching, District 7 Attention: Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu Subject:

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comment

Dear Chief Kealoha:

Thank you for your December 2, 2010 comment letter (Ref No. DMK-LKA) regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project.

The Final EA will include this project should have no significant impact on the facilities or operations of the Honolulu Police Department.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS ა

Serving and Protecting With Aloha

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU 630 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET HONOLULU, HI 99843



RANDALL Y. S. CHUNG, Chairman ANTHONY R. GUERRERO, JR. YMLLEM K. MAHOE THERESIA K. MANIRDO ADAM C. WONG 2/20/4 PETER B. CARUSLE, NAYOR

GEORGE 'KEOKI' MIYAMOTO, EX-Officio MICHAEL D. FORMBY, EX-Officio

December 9, 2010

W. WAYNE M. HASHING, P.E., Manager and Chief Enginee

HILSON OKAMOTO CONFUKATIBIL DEC 17 2010

DEAN A. NAKANO Deputy Manager

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400

Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP

Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact, Information and Communication Services Division – ICSD Round Top Radio Subject: Your Letter Dated November 19, 2010 Requesting Comments on the Draft Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, TMK: 2-5-19:3

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the proposed development.

We do not have a water system in the vicinity of the proposed improvements.

The fire protection requirements should be coordinated with the Fire Prevention Bureau of the Honolulu Fire Department.

if you have any questions, please contact Robert Chun at 748-5443.

Very truly yours,

5,20

Chief Financial Officer Customer Care Division PAUL S. KIKUCHI

7682-10

December 22, 2010

Mr. Paul S. Kikuchi, Chief Financial Officer Aistrian Plata Saile 400 City and County of Honolulu bonelui - 19852 19852 VA City and County of Honolulu Panel 1985 1985 1985 Panel 1985 1985 1985 Panel 1985 1985 Panel 1985 P 1807 South Bereisais Street Customer Care Division

Honolulu, HI 96843

Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Subject:

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.) Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu

Response to Comment

Dear Mr. Kikuchi:

Thank you for your December 9, 2010 comment letter regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project. The Final EA will include the Board of Water Supply does not have a water system in the vicinity of the project site. The design plans will be coordinated with Fire Prevention Bureau of the Honolulu Fire Department.

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253.

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS 8

Water for Life . . . Ka Wai Ola



Hawaiian Telcom 🕲

December 2, 2010

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

1907 S. Beretania Street

DEC 86 200 WILLIAM DESIGNE CONTINUES

CC. DRS

7682-10

Hawaiian Telcom

December 22, 2010

Ms. Lynette Yoshida, Senior Manager - OSP Engineering Network Engineering & Planning Honolulu, HI 96841 P.O. Box 2200 1907 South Boretania Steet Attented Plaza, Suite 400 F. Honoide, Hawaii, 98826 USA Phono: 998-945-227 F. F.X.: 609-945-227 F.X.: 609-945-2277 F.W.w.w.wiisonokamoto.com Draft Environmental Assessment/Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Information and Communications Services Division Subject:

ICSD Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Makiki & Tantalus, Island of Oahu DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603; Tax Map Key: (1) 2-5-019:003 (por.)

Response to Comment

Dear Ms. Yoshida:

Information and Communications Services division - Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu

Subject: Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA)

Dear Mr. Sakaguchi:

Attention: Mr. John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

Thank you for your December 2, 2010 comment letter regarding the Information and Communications Services Division Round Top Radio Facility Building Addition and Other Improvements project. The Final E.A will include Hawaiian Telcom does not have any comments to offer at this

We appreciate your participation in the Draft EA review process.

If you have any questions or require assistance in the future on this project, please call Les Loo at

546-7761. Sincerely, Senior Manager - OSP Engineering Network Engineering & Planning

Lynette Yoshida

cc: File [Punahou]

CANAGO PERSON

Hawaiian Telcom does not have any comments to offer at this time.

consultation phase for the subject project.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the draft environmental assessment

Tax Map Key: (1)2-5-019:003 (por.)

DAGS Job No. 12-10-0603

If you have any questions, please call me at 808-946-2277 or fax to 808-946-2253.

JS/jm

John L. Sakaguchi, AICP, Senior Planner

D. Jandoc, DAGS 8

PO Box 2200 - Honolulu - MI 86841